# EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE U.S. PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

# CPC NOTICE OF CHANGES 652

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

# PROJECT RP0568

# The following classification changes will be effected by this Notice of Changes:

| Action           | Subclass | Group(s)   |
|------------------|----------|--|
| SCHEME:          |          |  |
| Symbols Deleted: | B29C     | 47/00, 47/0002, 47/0004, 47/0007, 47/0009, 47/0011, 47/0014, 47/0016, 47/0019, 47/0021, 47/0023, 47/0026, 47/0028, 47/003, 47/0033, 47/0035, 47/0038, 47/004, 47/0042, 47/0045, 47/0047, 47/005, 47/0052, 47/0054, 47/0057, 47/0059, 47/0061, 47/0064, 47/0066, 47/0069, 47/0071, 47/0073, 47/0076, 47/0078, 47/008, 47/0093, 47/0097, 47/0097, 47/0092, 47/0095, 47/0097, 47/0097, 47/0202, 47/023, 47/026, 47/027, 47/021, 47/022, 47/023, 47/025, 47/026, 47/027, 47/028, 47/04, 47/043, 47/046, 47/067, 47/088, 47/088, 47/0801, 47/0803, 47/0805, 47/0806, 47/0808, 47/0814, 47/0811, 47/0813, 47/0815, 47/0823, 47/0825, 47/0827, 47/0822, 47/0823, 47/0823, 47/0833, 47/0832, 47/0833, 47/0835, 47/0837, 47/0838, 47/0844, 47/0845, 47/0847, 47/0849, 47/0844, 47/0845, 47/0867, 47/0867, 47/0869, 47/0874, 47/0866, 47/0867, 47/0869, 47/0877, 47/0879, 47/0874, 47/0876, 47/0879, |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Action           | Subclass | Group(s)   |
|------------------|----------|--|
|                  |          | 47/64, 47/66, 47/661, 47/662, 47/663, 47/664, 47/665, 47/666, 47/667, 47/668, 47/68, 47/681, 47/682, 47/683, 47/684, 47/685, 47/686, 47/687, 47/688, 47/70, 47/702, 47/705, 47/707, 47/72, 47/725, 47/74, 47/745, 47/76, 47/761, 47/762, 47/763, 47/765, 47/766, 47/767, 47/768, 47/78, 47/782, 47/805, 47/807, 47/82, 47/822, 47/825, 47/827, 47/844, 47/842, 47/845, 47/847, 47/847, 47/864, 47/866, 47/868, 47/887, 47/883, 47/881, 47/8815, 47/882, 47/885, 47/883, 47/884, 47/8845, 47/8845, 47/885, 47/885, 47/888, 47/8885, 47/884, 47/8865, 47/887, 47/8875, 47/888, 47/8885, 47/889, 47/8895, 47/901, 47/902, 47/903, 47/904, 47/905, 47/906, 47/907, 47/908, 47/904, 47/905, 47/906, 47/907, 47/907, 47/908, 47/904, 47/905, 47/906, 47/907, 47/907, 47/908, 47/904, 47/905, 47/906, 47/907, 47/908, 47/907, 47/908, 47/907, 47/908, 47/907, 47/906, 47/907, 47/908, 47/907, 47/906, 47/907, 47/908, 47/907, 47/906, 47/907, 47/908, 47/907, 47/908, 47/907, 47/908, 47/908, 47/907, 47/908, 47/907, 47/908, 47/907, 47/907, 47/908, 47/907, 47/907, 47/908, 47/907, 47/907, 47/908, 47/907, 47/907, 47/908, 47/907, 47/908, 47/907, 47/907, 47/908, 47/907, 47/907, 47/907, 47/908, 47/908, 47/907, 47/907, 47/907, 47/907, 47/907, 47/907, 47/907, 47/908, 47/907, 47/907, 47/907, 47/907, 47/907, 47/907, 47/907, 47/908, 47/907, 47/907, 47/907, 47/907, 47/907, 47/907, 47/907, 47/908, 47/907, |
| Symbols Deleted: | B29C     | 47/908, 47/92, 47/94, 47/96, 47/965  2947/00, 2947/92, 2947/92009, 2947/92019, 2947/92028, 2947/92038, 2947/92047, 2947/92057, 2947/92066, 2947/92076, 2947/92085, 2947/92095, 2947/92104, 2947/92114, 2947/92123, 2947/92161, 2947/92171, 2947/9218, 2947/9219, 2947/9222, 2947/92209, 2947/92219, 2947/92228, 2947/92238, 2947/92247, 2947/92228, 2947/92295, 2947/92266, 2947/92285, 2947/92295, 2947/92304, 2947/92314, 2947/92323, 2947/92333, 2947/92342, 2947/92352, 2947/92361, 2947/92371, 2947/9238, 2947/9239, 2947/92428, 2947/92409, 2947/92419, 2947/92428, 2947/92409, 2947/92419, 2947/92457, 2947/92466, 2947/92476, 2947/92485, 2947/92495, 2947/92504, 2947/92514, 2947/92495, 2947/92504, 2947/92514, 2947/92523, 2947/92561, 2947/92571, 2947/9258, 2947/9259, 2947/92628, 2947/92609, 2947/92619, 2947/92628, 2947/92638, 2947/92647, 2947/92685, 2947/92666, 2947/92704, 2947/92671, 2947/92695, 2947/92704, 2947/92714, 2947/92723, 2947/92704, 2947/92714, 2947/92728, 2947/92761, 2947/92711, 2947/9278, 2947/9279, 2947/9288, 2947/92809, 2947/9279, 2947/9288, 2947/92809, 2947/92819, 2947/9288, 2947/92888, 2947/92847, 2947/92885, 2947/92886, 2947/92847, 2947/92885, 2947/92895, 2947/92876, 2947/92885, 2947/92895, 2947/92876, 2947/92885, 2947/92895, 2947/92876, 2947/92885, 2947/92895, 2947/92876, 2947/92885, 2947/92895, 2947/92876, 2947/92885, 2947/92895, 2947/92876, 2947/92885, 2947/92895, 2947/92876, 2947/92885, 2947/92895, 2947/92876, 2947/92885, 2947/92895, 2947/92876, 2947/92885, 2947/92895, 2947/92876, 2947/92885, 2947/92895, 2947/92876, 2947/92885, 2947/92895, 2947/92876, 2947/92885, 2947/92895, 2947/92876, 2947/92885, 2947/92895, 2947/92876, 2947/92885, 2947/92895, 2947/92904, 2947/92885, 2947/92923,  |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Action       | Subclass | Group(s)   |
|--------------|----------|--|
|              |          | 2947/92933, 2947/92942, 2947/92952,<br>2947/92961, 2947/92971, 2947/9298,<br>2947/9299   |
| Symbols New: | B29C     | 48/00, 48/001, 48/0011, 48/0012, 48/0013, 48/0014, 48/0015, 48/0016, 48/0017, 48/0018, 48/0019, 48/002, 48/0021, 48/0022, 48/022, 48/023, 48/025, 48/025, 48/025, 48/025, 48/025, 48/02, 48/04, 48/05, 48/06, 48/07, 48/08, 48/09, 48/10, 48/11, 48/12, 48/13, 48/131, 48/14, 48/141, 48/142, 48/143, 48/141, 48/145, 48/153, 48/151, 48/152, 48/153, 48/154, 48/155, 48/151, 48/152, 48/153, 48/154, 48/155, 48/156, 48/157, 48/16, 48/17, 48/175, 48/18, 48/185, 48/251, 48/2511, 48/2513, 48/2514, 48/252, 48/2514, 48/2524, 48/254, 48/2556, 48/2566, 48/2566, 48/2566, 48/2566, 48/2566, 48/2566, 48/2566, 48/2566, 48/2566, 48/2566, 48/2566, 48/2566, 48/2566, 48/2566, 48/2566, 48/2568, 48/2665, 48/2665, 48/2665, 48/2665, 48/271, 48/2715, 48/2715, 48/2715, 48/2715, 48/2715, 48/2715, 48/2715, 48/2715, 48/2715, 48/2715, 48/2715, 48/2715, 48/2715, 48/2715, 48/2711, 48/2715, 48/2725, 48/2733, 48/2741, 48/2715, 48/2725, 48/2733, 48/2744, 48/275, 48/2766, 48/277, 48/2735, 48/274, 48/271, 48/2715, 48/276, 48/277, 48/2735, 48/274, 48/277, 48/278, 48/288, 48/288, 48/288, 48/288, 48/288, 48/288, 48/288, 48/288, 48/288, 48/288, 48/281, 48/301, 48/301, 48/301, 48/301, 48/301, 48/301, 48/301, 48/301, 48/301, 48/301, 48/301, 48/303, 48/304, 48/305, 48/307, 48/31, 48/313, 48/315, 48/355, 48/355, 48/355, 48/366, 48/365, 48/366, 48/365, 48/366, 48/365, 48/366, 48/365, 48/366, 48/365, 48/366, 48/665, 48/66, 48/67, 48/68, 48/665, 48/665, 48/666, 48/67, 48/68, 48/665, 48/665, 48/666, 48/67, 48/68, 48/665, 48/665, 48/666, 48/67, 48/68, 48/665, 48/665, 48/666, 48/67, 48/68, 48/665, 48 |
|              |          | 48/6801, 48/6803, 48/681, 48/682, 48/683, 48/684, 48/685, 48/686, 48/687, 48/688,  |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Action       | Subclass | <u>Group(s)</u>   |
|--------------|----------|---|
|              |          | 48/69, 48/691, 48/6912, 48/6914, 48/6916, 48/692, 48/693, 48/694, 48/6945, 48/695, 48/70, 48/705, 48/71, 48/72, 48/725, 48/74, 48/745, 48/766, 48/761, 48/762, 48/763, 48/765, 48/766, 48/767, 48/768, 48/78, 48/79, 48/793, 48/797, 48/80, 48/802, 48/82, 48/83, 48/832, 48/834, 48/84, 48/845, 48/85, 48/865, 48/87, 48/872, 48/873, 48/875, 48/88, 48/885, 48/89, 48/90, 48/901, 48/902, 48/903, 48/904, 48/905, 48/901, 48/907, 48/908, 48/91, 48/9105, 48/911, 48/9115, 48/912, 48/9125, 48/913, 48/9135, 48/914, 48/915, 48/915, 48/9155, 48/916, 48/9165, 48/917, 48/9175, 48/918, 48/9185, 48/919, 48/92, 48/94, 48/95, 48/96, 48/965   |
| Symbols New: | B29C     | 2948/00, 2948/92, 2948/92009,<br>2948/92019, 2948/92028, 2948/92038,<br>2948/92047, 2948/92057, 2948/92066,<br>2948/92076, 2948/92085, 2948/92095,<br>2948/92104, 2948/92114, 2948/92123,<br>2948/92133, 2948/92171, 2948/9218,<br>2948/9219, 2948/92228, 2948/92209,<br>2948/92219, 2948/92228, 2948/92238,<br>2948/92247, 2948/92257, 2948/92266,<br>2948/92304, 2948/92314, 2948/92323,<br>2948/92333, 2948/92314, 2948/92352,<br>2948/92361, 2948/92371, 2948/92352,<br>2948/9239, 2948/9242, 2948/92409,<br>2948/92419, 2948/9248, 2948/92409,<br>2948/92476, 2948/92457, 2948/92409,<br>2948/92476, 2948/92457, 2948/92438,<br>2948/92476, 2948/92457, 2948/92453,<br>2948/92504, 2948/92457, 2948/92455,<br>2948/92504, 2948/92457, 2948/92458,<br>2948/92504, 2948/92514, 2948/92523,<br>2948/92504, 2948/92571, 2948/92552,<br>2948/9259, 2948/92628, 2948/92609,<br>2948/92619, 2948/92628, 2948/92609,<br>2948/92676, 2948/92657, 2948/92638,<br>2948/92704, 2948/92657, 2948/92638,<br>2948/92704, 2948/92671, 2948/92638,<br>2948/92704, 2948/92671, 2948/92638,<br>2948/92704, 2948/92671, 2948/92638,<br>2948/92704, 2948/92714, 2948/92723,<br>2948/92771, 2948/92771, 2948/92778,<br>2948/9279, 2948/9288, 2948/92809,<br>2948/9279, 2948/9288, 2948/9288,<br>2948/92819, 2948/92885, 2948/92888,<br>2948/92876, 2948/92885, 2948/92895,<br>2948/92876, 2948/92885, 2948/92895,<br>2948/92877, 2948/92885, 2948/92895,<br>2948/92876, 2948/92885, 2948/92895,<br>2948/92876, 2948/92885, 2948/92895,<br>2948/92904, 2948/92885, 2948/92993,<br>2948/92933, 2948/92942, 2948/92952, |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Action                      | Subclass | <u>Group(s)</u>  |
|-----------------------------|----------|--|
|                             |          | 2948/92961, 2948/92971, 2948/9298,<br>2948/9299  |
| Warnings New:               | B29C     | 48/03, 48/04, 48/05, 48/06, 48/07, 48/08, 48/09, 48/10, 48/11, 48/12, 48/13, 48/131, 48/16, 48/17, 48/175, 48/18, 48/185, 48/19, 48/20, 48/21, 48/22, 48/23, 48/255, 48/28, 48/30, 48/355, 48/36, 48/365, 48/38, 48/385, 48/40, 48/405, 48/41, 48/415, 48/425, 48/43, 48/435, 48/44, 48/46, 48/47, 48/475, 48/48, 48/485, 48/49, 48/495, 48/505, 48/51, 48/515, 48/52, 48/525, 48/58, 48/59, 48/595, 48/60, 48/605, 48/61, 48/615, 48/635, 48/64, 48/66, 48/691, 48/693, 48/694, 48/695, 48/70, 48/705, 48/71, 48/82, 48/84, 48/88, 48/885, 48/89, 48/94, 48/95  |
| Notes Deleted:              | B29C     | 47/0004, 47/88, 47/92  |
| Notes New:                  | B29C     | 48/022, 48/88, 48/92   |
|                             | B01D     | 21/00  |
| Notes Modified:             | B29K     | Subclass   |
| Guidance Headings Modified: | B01D     | 23/00  |
| DEFINITIONS:                |          |  |
| Definitions Deleted:        | B29C     | 47/00, 47/0002, 47/0004, 47/0007, 47/0009, 47/0011, 47/0014, 47/0016, 47/0019, 47/0021, 47/0023, 47/0026, 47/0028, 47/003, 47/0033, 47/0035, 47/0047, 47/005, 47/0052, 47/0054, 47/0057, 47/0059, 47/0066, 47/0069, 47/0071, 47/0076, 47/02, 47/043, 47/046, 47/06, 47/061, 47/062, 47/0806, 47/0811, 47/0818, 47/0825, 47/0827, 47/0828, 47/083, 47/0832, 47/0838, 47/0842, 47/085, 47/0871, 47/0876, 47/101, 47/1009, 47/1018, 47/1027, 47/1036, 47/1045, 47/1063, 47/1072, 47/1081, 47/124, 47/126, 47/128, 47/14, 47/145, 47/16, 47/22, 47/26, 47/28, 47/30, 47/32, 47/36, 47/364, 47/365, 47/365, 47/367, 47/369, 47/38, 47/40, 47/406, 47/408, 47/42, 47/44, 47/50, 47/52, 47/54, 47/56, 47/585, 47/68, 47/70, 47/702, 47/705, 47/72, 47/74, 47/76, 47/762, 47/763, 47/765, 47/766, 47/78, |

#### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

| Action           | Subclass | <u>Group(s)</u>  |
|------------------|----------|--|
|                  |          | 47/88, 47/8845, 47/8895, 47/90, 47/902,<br>47/92, 47/94  |
| Definitions New: | B29C     | 48/00, 48/0011, 48/0014, 48/0015, 48/0016, 48/0017, 48/0018, 48/0019, 48/002, 48/0021, 48/0022, 48/0023, 48/02, 48/022, 48/023, 48/025, 48/025, 48/03, 48/04, 48/05, 48/06, 48/07, 48/13, 48/13, 48/14, 48/14, 48/15, 48/17, 48/175, 48/18, 48/251, 48/2519, 48/252, 48/2528, 48/255, 48/256, 48/2564, 48/2565, 48/2566, 48/2567, 48/2568, 48/266, 48/267, 48/288, 48/286, 48/297, 48/297, 48/3001, 48/302, 48/303, 48/304, 48/305, 48/307, 48/31, 48/325, 48/35, 48/35, 48/35, 48/35, 48/35, 48/35, 48/35, 48/35, 48/35, 48/35, 48/36, 48/37, 48/375, 48/38, 48/387, 48/39, 48/395, 48/40, 48/42, 48/425, 48/4501, 48/501, 48/503, 48/505, 48/59, 48/625, 48/68, 48/685, 48/69, 48/70, 48/705, 48/72, 48/74, 48/76, 48/762, 48/763, 48/765, 48/766, 48/78, 48/88, 48/90, 48/902, 48/914, 48/919, 48/92, 48/94 |

The following subclasses/groups are also impacted by this Notice of Changes (indicate subclasses/groups outside of the project scope, such as those listed in the CRL):

A23P, A61M, B01D, B01F, B05, B05B, B21C, B27N, B28B, B29B, B29C, B29D, B30B, B32B, B60J, B65G, B66B, B81C, C03B, C04B, C08G, D01D, D07B, E04B, E04C, E05Y, F04C, F25D, F28F, G01J, G02B, H01B, H04R

#### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

#### This Notice of Changes includes the following [Check the ones included]:

- 1. CLASSIFICATION SCHEME CHANGES
  - A. New, Modified or Deleted Group(s)
  - B. New, Modified or Deleted Warning(s)
  - C. New, Modified or Deleted Note(s)
  - D. New, Modified or Deleted Guidance Heading(s)
- 2. DEFINITIONS
  - A. New or Modified Definitions (Full definition template)
  - B. Modified or Deleted Definitions (Definitions Quick Fix)
- 3. REVISION CONCORDANCE LIST (RCL)
- 4. CHANGES TO THE CPC-TO-IPC CONCORDANCE LIST (CICL)
- 5. CHANGES TO THE CROSS-REFERENCE LIST (CRL)

#### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

#### 1. CLASSIFICATION SCHEME CHANGES

#### A. New, Modified or Deleted Group(s)

# SUBCLASS B29C- SHAPING OR JOINING OF PLASTICS; SHAPING OF MATERIAL IN A PLASTIC STATE, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED FOR; AFTER-TREATMENT OF THE SHAPED PRODUCTS, e.g. REPAIRING

| Type<br>* | Symbol       | Indent Level Numbe r of dots (e.g. 0, 1, 2) | Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**   | Transferred to <sup>#</sup>  |
|-----------|--------------|---|---|--|
| D         | B29C 47/00   | 0   | Extrusion moulding, i.e. expressing the moulding material through a die or nozzle which imparts the desired form; Apparatus therefor (extrusion blow-moulding B29C 49/04) | <administrative 00="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/0002 | 1   | {Small extruders, e.g. handheld extruders or laboratory extruders}  | <administrative 02="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/0004 | 1   | {characterised by the choice of material}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/022&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 47/0007 | 2   | {Extruding materials comprising incompatible ingredients}   | <administrative 023="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/0009 | 1   | {characterised by the shape of the articles}  | <administrative 03="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/0011 | 2   | {Particle-shaped (making granules B29B 9/00)}   | <administrative 04="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/0014 | 2   | {Filamentary-shaped articles, e.g. strands (making granules in the form of filamentary material B29B 9/06)}   | <administrative 05="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/0016 | 2   | {Rod-shaped articles}   | <administrative 06="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/0019 | 2   | {Flat rigid articles, e.g. panels, plates}  | <administrative 07="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/0021 | 2   | {Flat flexible articles, e.g. sheets, foils or films}   | <administrative 08="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/0023 | 2   | {Hollow rigid articles having only one tubular passage}   | <administrative 09="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/0026 | 2   | {Hollow flexible articles, e.g. blown foils or films}   | <administrative 10="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/0028 | 2   | {Multi-passage hollow articles, e.g. having at least two holes, e.g. honeycomb articles}  | <administrative 11="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/003  | 2   | {Articles having cross-sectional irregularities, i.e. being non-flat or having cylindrical cross-sections perpendicular to the extrusion direction}                       | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/12&gt;</administrative>     |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type<br>* | <u>Symbol</u> | Indent Level Numbe r of dots (e.g. 0, 1, 2) | Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**  | Transferred to <sup>#</sup>   |
|-----------|---------------|---|--|---|
| D         | B29C 47/0033  | 2   | {Articles having longitudinal irregularities, i.e. the cross-section being non- constant in the extrusion direction}   | <administrative 13="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>   |
| D         | B29C 47/0035  | 2   | {Curved articles}  | <administrative 131="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/0038  | 1   | {Combined shaping operations}  | <administrative 001="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/004   | 2   | {Extrusion moulding combined with compression moulding (compression moulding in general B29C 43/00)}   | <administrative 0011="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/0042  | 2   | {Extrusion moulding combined with shaping by internal pressure generated in the material, e.g. foaming (shaping by internal pressure generated in the material, e.g. foaming, in general B29C 44/00)}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/0012&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 47/0045  | 2   | {Extrusion moulding in several steps, i.e. components merging outside the die (B29C 47/02 takes precedence)}   | <administrative 0013="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/0047  | 3   | {producing flat articles having components brought in contact outside the extrusion die}   | <administrative 0014="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/005   | 3   | {producing hollow articles having components brought in contact outside the extrusion die}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/0015&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 47/0052  | 4   | {using a plurality of extrusion dies}  | <administrative 0016="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/0054  | 2   | {Extrusion moulding combined with blow-moulding or thermoforming (blow-moulding in general B29C 49/00; thermoforming in general B29C 51/00)}   | <administrative 0017="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/0057  | 2   | {Extrusion moulding combined with shaping by orienting, stretching or shrinking, e.g. film blowing (B29C 47/0054 takes precedence; shaping by stretching in general B29C 55/00; shaping by liberation of internal stresses in general B29C 61/00)} | <administrative 0018="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/0059  | 2   | {Extrusion moulding combined with shaping by flattening, folding or bending (bending, folding or flattening in general B29C 53/00)}  | <administrative 0019="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/0061  | 2   | {Extrusion moulding combined with surface shaping (surface shaping in general B29C 59/00)}   | <administrative 002="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type<br>* | Symbol       | Indent<br>  Level<br>  Numbe<br>  r of<br>  dots<br>  (e.g. 0,<br>  1, 2) | Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**  | Transferred to <sup>#</sup>   |
|-----------|--------------|---|--|---|
| D         | B29C 47/0064 | 2   | {Extrusion moulding combined with joining, lining or laminating (joining in general B29C 65/00; lining in general B29C 63/00; laminating in general B32B 37/00)} | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/0021&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 47/0066 | 2   | {Extrusion moulding combined with cutting}   | <administrative 0022="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/0069 | 2   | {Extrusion moulding combined with printing or marking}   | <administrative 0023="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/0071 | 1   | {extruding under particular conditions, e.g. in particular environments or using vacuum or vibrations}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/14&gt;</administrative>      |
| D         | B29C 47/0073 | 2   | {extruding in a clean room}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/141&gt;</administrative>     |
| D         | B29C 47/0076 | 2   | {using force fields, e.g. gravity or electrical fields (B29C 47/887 takes precedence)}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/142&gt;</administrative>     |
| D         | B29C 47/0078 | 2   | {at a location before or in the feed unit, e.g. influencing the material in the hopper}  | <administrative 143="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/008  | 2   | {at the plasticising zone}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/144&gt;</administrative>     |
| D         | B29C 47/0083 | 2   | {at a venting zone}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/145&gt;</administrative>     |
| D         | B29C 47/0085 | 2   | {in the die}   | <administrative 146="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/0088 | 2   | {after the die nozzle}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/147&gt;</administrative>     |
| D         | B29C 47/009  | 3   | {at the die nozzle exit zone}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/1472&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 47/0092 | 3   | {at a calibration zone}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/1474&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 47/0095 | 3   | {at a conveyor}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/1476&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 47/0097 | 3   | {at a storing zone}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/1478&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 47/02   | 1   | incorporating preformed parts or layers, e.g. extrusion moulding around inserts or for coating articles  | <administrative 15="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>   |
| D         | B29C 47/021  | 2   | {Coating hollow articles}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/151&gt;</administrative>     |
| D         | B29C 47/022  | 3   | {Coating the interior of hollow articles}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/152&gt;</administrative>     |
| D         | B29C 47/023  | 3   | {Coating the inner and outer surfaces of hollow reinforcement}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/153&gt;</administrative>     |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type<br>* | <u>Symbol</u> | Indent Level Numbe r of dots (e.g. 0, 1, 2) | Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**   | <u>Transferred to*</u>   |
|-----------|---------------|---|---|--|
| D         | B29C 47/025   | 2   | {Coating non-hollow articles}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/154&gt;</administrative>                                  |
| D         | B29C 47/026   | 3   | {partially}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/155&gt;</administrative>                                  |
| D         | B29C 47/027   | 2   | {Simultaneous coating of more than one article}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/156&gt;</administrative>                                  |
| D         | B29C 47/028   | 2   | {Coating discontinuous element or linked elements}  | <administrative 157="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                               |
| D         | B29C 47/04    | 1   | of multilayered {or multi-component, e.g. co-<br>extruded layers or components} or<br>multicoloured articles {or coloured articles} {<br>(adapter blocks B29C 47/56)} | <administrative 16="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                |
| D         | B29C 47/043   | 2   | {Coloured articles}   | <administrative 17="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                |
| D         | B29C 47/046   | 3   | {comprising a multi-coloured single component, e.g. striated, marbled or wood-like patterned}   | <administrative 175="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                               |
| D         | B29C 47/06    | 2   | Multilayered articles {or multi-component articles}   | <administrative 18="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                |
| D         | B29C 47/061   | 3   | {comprising six or more components, i.e. each component being counted once for each time it is present, e.g. in a layer}  | <administrative 185="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                               |
| D         | B29C 47/062   | 3   | {with components adjacent to each other, i.e. components merging at their short sides}  | <administrative 19="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                |
| D         | B29C 47/064   | 4   | {in the form of a thin strip, e.g. in the form of a helical pattern or mark lines}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/19 and B29C 48/20<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/065   | 3   | {with components in layered configuration, i.e. components merging at their long sides}   | <administrative 21="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                |
| D         | B29C 47/067   | 3   | {using means for adhering the layers or components, e.g. using tie layers, irregularities or undercuts}   | <administrative 22="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                |
| D         | B29C 47/068   | 3   | {using means for avoiding adhering the layers or components, e.g. articles comprising peelable layers}  | <administrative 23="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                |
| D         | B29C 47/08    | 1   | Component parts, details or accessories;<br>Auxiliary operations  | <administrative 25="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                |
| D         | B29C 47/0801  | 2   | {Drive or actuation means; Transmission means; Screw supporting means}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/252&gt;</administrative>                                  |
| D         | B29C 47/0803  | 3   | {Shaft or screw supports, e.g. bearings}  | <administrative 2522="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                              |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type<br>* | <u>Symbol</u> | Indent Level Numbe r of dots (e.g. 0, 1, 2) | Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**                         | Transferred to <sup>#</sup>  |
|-----------|---------------|---|---|--|
| D         | B29C 47/0805  | 3   | {Direct drives or gear boxes}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/2526&gt;</administrative>   |
| D         | B29C 47/0806  | 3   | {Drive or actuation means for non-plasticising purposes, e.g. dosing unit}                      | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/2528&gt;</administrative>   |
| D         | B29C 47/0808  | 2   | {Sealing means}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/254&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 47/081   | 3   | {for filters}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/2545&gt;</administrative>   |
| D         | B29C 47/0811  | 2   | {Flow control means, i.e. adjustable parts, e.g. valves (throttling of flow B29C 47/0871)}      | <administrative 255="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/0813  | 3   | {in the feeding, melting, plasticising or pumping zone, e.g. screw, barrel, gear-pump or ram}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/2552 &gt;</administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/0815  | 3   | {provided in or in the proximity of filter devices}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/2554 &gt;</administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/0816  | 3   | {provided in or in the proximity of dies (B29C 47/124, B29C 47/16, B29C 47/22 take precedence)} | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/2556 &gt;</administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/0818  | 2   | {Exchangeable extruder parts (B29C 47/681 takes precedence)}                                    | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/256 &gt;</administrative>   |
| D         | B29C 47/082   | 3   | {Mounting and handling of the screw}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/2561 &gt;</administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/0822  | 3   | {Mounting and handling of the die}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/2562 &gt;</administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/0823  | 3   | {Mounting and handling of the hopper or feeder}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/2563 &gt;</administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/0825  | 3   | {Screw parts}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/2564 &gt;</administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/0827  | 3   | {Barrel parts}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/2565 &gt;</administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/0828  | 3   | {Die parts}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/2566 &gt;</administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/083   | 3   | {Hopper or feeder parts}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/2567 &gt;</administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/0832  | 3   | {Inserts}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/2568 &gt;</administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/0833  | 4   | {for screws}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/25682 &gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/0835  | 4   | {for barrels}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/25684 &gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/0837  | 4   | {for dies}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/25686 &gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/0838  | 2   | {General arrangement or layout of plants}   | <administrative 025="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type<br>* | Symbol       | Indent Level Numbe r of dots (e.g. 0, 1, 2) | Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**  | Transferred to <sup>#</sup>  |
|-----------|--------------|---|--|--|
| D         | B29C 47/084  | 3   | {for extruding parallel streams of material, e.g. several separate parallel streams of extruded material forming separate articles (B29C 47/30, B29C 47/0045 take precedence)} | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/0255 &gt;</administrative>                                  |
| D         | B29C 47/0842 | 2   | {Extruder machines or parts thereof characterised by the material or by their manufacturing process (B29C 47/0818 take precedence; making of dies B23P 15/24)}                 | <administrative 48="" 503="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                 |
| D         | B29C 47/0844 | 3   | {Screws}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/507 &gt;</administrative>                                   |
| D         | B29C 47/0845 | 4   | {Material therefor, e.g. coating or lining}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/509&gt;</administrative>                                    |
| D         | B29C 47/0847 | 3   | {Barrels}  | <administrative 48="" 6801="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                |
| D         | B29C 47/0849 | 4   | {Material therefor, e.g. coating or lining}  | <administrative 48="" 6803="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                |
| D         | B29C 47/085  | 3   | {Dies}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/3001 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/0852 | 4   | {Material therefor, e.g. coating or lining}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/3003 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/0854 | 2   | {Design of extruder parts, e.g. by modelling based on mathematical theories or experiments}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/251 &gt;</administrative>                                   |
| D         | B29C 47/0855 | 3   | {by modelling material flow, e.g. melt interaction with screw and barrel}  | <administrative 2511="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                |
| D         | B29C 47/0857 | 4   | {in the plasticising zone}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/2513 &gt;</administrative>                                  |
| D         | B29C 47/0859 | 4   | {in the die zone}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/2515 &gt;</administrative>                                  |
| D         | B29C 47/0861 | 3   | {of intermeshing screws}   | <administrative 2517="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                |
| D         | B29C 47/0862 | 3   | {by modelling of mechanical strength}  | <administrative 2519="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                |
| D         | B29C 47/0864 | 2   | {Machine bases, support structures or frames}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/265&gt;</administrative>                                    |
| D         | B29C 47/0866 | 2   | {Means for allowing relative movements<br>between the apparatus parts, e.g. for twisting<br>the extruded article or for moving the die<br>along a surface to be coated}        | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/266&gt;</administrative>                                    |
| D         | B29C 47/0867 | 3   | {allowing small relative movement, e.g. adjustments for aligning the apparatus parts or for compensating for thermal expansion}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/2665&gt;</administrative>                                   |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type<br>* | <u>Symbol</u> | Indent Level Numbe r of dots (e.g. 0, 1, 2) | Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**  | <u>Transferred to<sup>#</sup></u>   |
|-----------|---------------|---|--|---|
| D         | B29C 47/0869  | 2   | {Intermediate treatments, e.g. relaxation, annealing or decompression step for the melt (B29C 47/76 takes precedence)}       | <administrative 267="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/0871  | 2   | {Throttling of the flow, e.g. for cooperating with plasticising elements or for degassing (flow control means B29C 47/0811)} | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/268&gt;</administrative>     |
| D         | B29C 47/0872  | 2   | {Extrusion in non-steady condition, e.g. start-<br>up<br>or shut-down}   | <administrative 269="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/0874  | 3   | {Material change}  | <administrative 2692="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/0876  | 3   | {Intermittent extrusion}   | <administrative 2694="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/0877  | 2   | {Cleaning, purging; Avoiding contamination for cleaning extruder parts}  | <administrative 27="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>   |
| D         | B29C 47/0879  | 3   | {of feeding units}   | <administrative 271="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/0881  | 3   | {of plasticising units}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/2715&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 47/0883  | 3   | {of dies}  | <administrative 272="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/0884  | 3   | {of filters}   | <administrative 2725="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/0886  | 4   | {using back flow}  | <administrative 273="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/0888  | 4   | {using scrapers}   | <administrative 2735="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/0889  | 3   | {of the extruded articles}   | <administrative 274="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/0891  | 2   | {Recovering or reusing of energy, materials or the like}   | <administrative 275="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/0893  | 3   | {of energy}  | <administrative 276="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/0894  | 3   | {of materials}   | <administrative 277="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/0896  | 4   | {of additives or processing aids}  | <administrative 278="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/0898  | 2   | {Storing of the manufactured articles, e.g. winding up or stacking}  | <administrative 28="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>   |
| D         | B29C 47/10    | 2   | Feeding the material to the extruder   | <administrative 285="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/1009  | 3   | {Raw material dosing}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/286&gt;</administrative>     |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type<br>* | <u>Symbol</u> | Indent<br>  Level<br>  Numbe<br>  r of<br>  dots<br>  (e.g. 0,<br>  1, 2) | Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**   | <u>Transferred to<sup>#</sup></u>   |
|-----------|---------------|---|---|---|
| D         | B29C 47/1018  | 3   | {Raw material pre-treatment while feeding (pre-treatment of the material to be shaped in general B29B 15/00; handling of the material to be shaped in general B29C 31/00; B29C 47/78 takes precedence)} | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/287&gt;</administrative>                                   |
| D         | B29C 47/1027  | 3   | {in solid form, e.g. powder or granules}  | <administrative 288="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                |
| D         | B29C 47/1036  | 4   | {of preformed parts, e.g. inserts that are fed and transported generally uninfluenced through the extruder or fed directly to the die}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/2883&gt;</administrative>                                  |
| D         | B29C 47/1045  | 4   | {of fibrous, filamentary or filling materials, e.g. thin fibrous reinforcements or fillers}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/2886&gt;</administrative>                                  |
| D         | B29C 47/1054  | 4   | {in band and/or in strip form, e.g. rubber strips}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/2888&gt;</administrative>                                  |
| D         | B29C 47/1063  | 3   | {in liquid form}  | <administrative 29="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                 |
| D         | B29C 47/1072  | 3   | {in gaseous form}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/295&gt;</administrative>                                   |
| D         | B29C 47/1081  | 3   | {at several locations, e.g. using several hoppers or using a separate additive feeding}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/297&gt;</administrative>                                   |
| D         | B29C 47/109   | 3   | {in a location other than through a barrel, e.g. through a screw}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/298&gt;</administrative>                                   |
| D         | B29C 47/12    | 2   | Extrusion nozzles or dies   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/30&gt;</administrative>                                    |
| D         | B29C 47/122   | 3   | {having reciprocating, oscillating or rotating parts}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/301 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/124   | 3   | {being adjustable, i.e. having adjustable exit sections}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/302 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/126   | 3   | {using dies or die parts movable in a closed circuit, e.g. mounted on movable endless support (B29C 47/32 takes precedence)}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/303 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/128   | 3   | {specially adapted for bringing together components, e.g. melts within the die}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/304 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/14    | 3   | with broad opening, e.g. for sheets   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/305 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/145   | 4   | {specially adapted for bringing together components, e.g. melts within the die}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/307 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative> |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type<br>* | Symbol      | Indent Level Numbe r of dots (e.g. 0, 1, 2) | Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**  | <u>Transferred to<sup>#</sup></u>  |
|-----------|-------------|---|--|--|
| D         | B29C 47/16  | 4   | {being} adjustable {, i.e. having adjustable exit sections}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/31 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative>   |
| D         | B29C 47/165 | 5   | {by positioning the die lips}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/313 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/18  | 4   | with die parts oscillating relative to each other  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/315 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/20  | 3   | with annular opening, e.g. for tubular articles  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/32 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative>   |
| D         | B29C 47/22  | 4   | {being} adjustable {, i.e. having adjustable exit sections}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/325 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/225 | 5   | {with centering means}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/327 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/24  | 4   | with die parts rotatable relative to each other  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/33 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative>   |
| D         | B29C 47/26  | 4   | Multiple annular extrusion nozzles {specially adapted for bringing together components, e.g. melts within the die} | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/335 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/261 | 5   | {the components merging one by one down streams in the die}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/336 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/263 | 6   | {using a layered die, e.g. stacked discs}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/3363 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/265 | 6   | {using a die with concentric parts, e.g. rings, cylinders}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/3366 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/266 | 5   | {the components merging at a common location}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/337 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/268 | 6   | {using a die with concentric parts, e.g. rings, cylinders}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/338 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/28  | 4   | Cross-head annular extrusion nozzles   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/34 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative>   |
| D         | B29C 47/30  | 3   | Multi-port extrusion nozzles {(for making granules in the form of filamentary material B29B 9/06)}                 | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/345 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative>  |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type<br>* | Symbol      | Indent Level Numbe r of dots (e.g. 0, 1, 2) | Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**  | Transferred to <sup>#</sup>  |
|-----------|-------------|---|--|--|
| D         | B29C 47/32  | 3   | Roller-extrusion nozzles   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/35 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative>   |
| D         | B29C 47/34  | 2   | Conveyors for extruded material {(B29C 47/0898 takes precedence)}  | <administrative 355="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                 |
| D         | B29C 47/36  | 2   | Means for plasticising or homogenising the moulding material or forcing it through the nozzle or die                                   | <administrative 36="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                  |
| D         | B29C 47/361 | 3   | {with the barrel or with a part thereof rotating}  | <administrative 361="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                 |
| D         | B29C 47/362 | 3   | {using static mixing devices}  | <administrative 362="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                 |
| D         | B29C 47/363 | 3   | {using non-actuated dynamic mixing devices}  | <administrative 363="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                 |
| D         | B29C 47/364 | 3   | {using gear pumps}   | <administrative 37="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                  |
| D         | B29C 47/365 | 3   | {Multi stage plasticisers, homogenisers or feeders (multi stage plasticisers using at least two screws in the same barrel B29C 47/50)} | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/375&gt;</administrative>                                    |
| D         | B29C 47/366 | 4   | {using a first screw extruder and a second screw extruder}   | <administrative 385="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                 |
| D         | B29C 47/367 | 4   | {using a screw extruder and a gear pump}   | <administrative 387="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                 |
| D         | B29C 47/368 | 4   | {using a screw extruder and a ram or piston}   | <administrative 388="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                 |
| D         | B29C 47/369 | 4   | {Partial multi-stage}  | <administrative 39="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                  |
| D         | B29C 47/38  | 3   | using screws {surrounded by a cooperating barrel}  | <administrative 395="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                 |
| D         | B29C 47/385 | 4   | {using a single screw}   | <administrative 397="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                 |
| D         | B29C 47/40  | 4   | using at least two {parallel} intermeshing screws {or at least two parallel non-intermeshing screws}                                   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/40&gt;</administrative>                                     |
| D         | B29C 47/402 | 5   | {the screws having intermeshing parts}   | <administrative 402="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                 |
| D         | B29C 47/404 | 5   | {the screws having non-intermeshing parts}   | <administrative 404="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                 |
| D         | B29C 47/406 | 5   | {using non-identical or non-mirrored screws}   | <administrative 42="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                  |
| D         | B29C 47/408 | 5   | {using more than two screws (B29C 47/42 takes precedence)}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/425&gt;</administrative>                                    |
| D         | B29C 47/42  | 5   | using sub-screws, e.g. planetary screws  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/435 and B29C 48/425<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative> |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type<br>* | <u>Symbol</u> | Indent Level Numbe r of dots (e.g. 0, 1, 2) | Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**  | <u>Transferred to<sup>#</sup></u>  |
|-----------|---------------|---|--|--|
| D         | B29C 47/44    | 4   | using axially movable screws {in relation to the barrel}   | <administrative 45="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/46    | 4   | using screws extruding in opposite directions {, e.g. separate screws arranged after each other and feeding in opposite directions}          | <administrative 455="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/48    | 4   | using screws arranged coaxially, one within the other  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/445&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 47/50    | 4   | using at least two screws {in the same barrel}, one after the other, e.g. multi stage plasticisers   | <administrative 38="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/52    | 3   | using rollers or discs   | <administrative 46="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/522   | 4   | {using rollers}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/465&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 47/525   | 5   | {using single rollers, e.g. provided with protrusions, closely surrounded by a housing with movement of the material in the axial direction} | <administrative 467="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/527   | 6   | {Cavity transfer mixing devices, i.e. a roller<br>and surrounding barrel both provided with<br>cavities; Barrels and rollers therefor}       | <administrative 468="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/54    | 3   | using press rams or pistons {or accumulators}  | <administrative 475="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/56    | 3   | using more than one extruder to feed one die   | <administrative 48="" 49="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/58    | 3   | Details  | <administrative 48="" 50="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/585   | 4   | {Extruder feed section}  | <administrative 48="" 501="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/60    | 4   | Screws {(screws characterized by the material or by their manufacturing process B29C 47/0844)}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/505&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 47/6006  | 5   | {Hollow screws, i.e. comprising flow passage inside the screws}  | <administrative 48="" 51="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/6012  | 5   | {having varying outer diameter, e.g. screws with a conical part}   | <administrative 48="" 52="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/6018  | 5   | {having varying channel depth}   | <administrative 48="" 53="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/6025  | 5   | {having variable channel pitch}  | <administrative 48="" 535="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/6031  | 5   | {having forward feeding elements}  | <administrative 48="" 54="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/6037  | 5   | {having reverse feeding elements}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/55&gt;</administrative>     |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type<br>* | Symbol       | Indent<br>  Level<br>  Numbe<br>  r of<br>  dots<br>  (e.g. 0,<br>  1, 2) | Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**   | Transferred to <sup>#</sup>  |
|-----------|--------------|---|---|--|
| D         | B29C 47/6043 | 5   | {having grooves or cavities}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/56 &gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 47/605  | 5   | {having projections with a short length in the screw direction, e.g. pins}  | <administrative 48="" 565="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/6056 | 5   | {having kneading disc like elements, e.g. staggered discontinuous elements with a generally oval cross section}   | <administrative 48="" 57="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/6062 | 5   | {having shear ring like elements, i.e. with a generally circular cross section}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/575&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 47/6068 | 5   | {having gears, i.e. interacting with the flow}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/585&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 47/6075 | 5   | {characterised by thread details, i.e. by the special shape of a single thread, e.g. by irregularities within one thread}   | <administrative 48="" 59="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/6081 | 5   | {characterised by valley details, i.e. by the special shape of a single valley, e.g. by irregularities within one valley}   | <administrative 48="" 62="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/6087 | 5   | {characterised by the length of the screw or of a section}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/625&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 47/6093 | 5   | {having parts without mixing elements, e.g. having cylinder shaped sections}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/63&gt;</administrative>     |
| D         | B29C 47/62   | 5   | having more than one screw-thread {, i.e. the screw cross section showing at least two threads}   | <administrative 48="" 64="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/622  | 6   | {the neighbouring threads and channels having identical configurations}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/645&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 47/625  | 6   | {the neighbouring threads or channels having different configurations, e.g. one flight having constantly a smaller diameter or height than the neighbouring flight} | <administrative 48="" 65="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/627  | 6   | {being multi-flight and having three or more flights}   | <administrative 48="" 655="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/64   | 5   | having incorporated mixing devices {(B29C 47/6006 - B29C 47/627 take precedence)}   | <administrative 48="" 67="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/66   | 4   | Barrels or cylinders  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/68&gt;</administrative>     |
| D         | B29C 47/661  | 5   | {for single screws}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/681&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 47/662  | 5   | {for twin screws}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/682&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 47/663  | 5   | {for more than two screws}  | <administrative 48="" 683="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type<br>* | <u>Symbol</u> | Indent Level Numbe r of dots (e.g. 0, 1, 2) | Title  "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**   | Transferred to <sup>#</sup>   |
|-----------|---------------|---|--|---|
| D         | B29C 47/664   | 5   | {having adaptable feed or discharge locations, e.g. for varying the amount of kneading by changing hopper position or discharge exit}      | <administrative 48="" 684="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                |
| D         | B29C 47/665   | 5   | {with irregular inner surfaces}  | <administrative 48="" 685="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                |
| D         | B29C 47/666   | 6   | {having grooves or cavities}   | <administrative 48="" 686="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                |
| D         | B29C 47/667   | 6   | {having projections with a short length in the barrel direction, e.g. pins}  | <administrative 48="" 687="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                |
| D         | B29C 47/668   | 6   | {having threads}   | <administrative 48="" 688="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                |
| D         | B29C 47/68    | 4   | Filters {; Screens}  | <administrative 69="" b29c48="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                     |
| D         | B29C 47/681   | 5   | {Filtering devices with at least two parallel filters to be used alternately; Movable filters and changing mechanisms therefor}            | <administrative 48="" 691="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                |
| D         | B29C 47/682   | 6   | {the filters being fitted on a single rectilinearly reciprocating slide (B29C 47/685 takes precedence)}                                    | <administrative 48="" 6912="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                               |
| D         | B29C 47/683   | 6   | {the filters being fitted on a rotatable or pivotable disc or on the circumference of a rotatable or pivotable cylinder}                   | <administrative 48="" 6914="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                               |
| D         | B29C 47/684   | 7   | {Continuously rotating cylindrical filters}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/6916&gt;</administrative>                                  |
| D         | B29C 47/685   | 6   | {the filters being in the form of a continuous web displaceable to utilise adjacent areas consecutively}                                   | <administrative 48="" 692="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                |
| D         | B29C 47/686   | 5   | {Substantially flat filters mounted<br>at the end of an extruder screw and<br>perpendicular to its axis (B29C 47/681<br>takes precedence)} | <administrative 48="" 693="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                |
| D         | B29C 47/687   | 5   | {Cylindrical or conical filters<br>(B29C 47/681 takes precedence)}   | <administrative 48="" 694="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                |
| D         | B29C 47/688   | 6   | {surrounding a rotating screw}   | <administrative 48="" 6945="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                               |
| D         | B29C 47/70    | 4   | Flow dividers  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/695&gt;</administrative>                                   |
| D         | B29C 47/702   | 5   | {comprising means for dividing, distributing and recombining melt flows}   | <administrative 48="" 70="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                 |
| D         | B29C 47/705   | 6   | {in the die zone, e.g. to create flow homogeneity}   | <administrative 48="" 705="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                |
| D         | B29C 47/707   | 6   | {component or layer multiplying}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/71 and B29C 48/255<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative> |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type<br>* | <u>Symbol</u> | Indent Level Numbe r of dots (e.g. 0, 1, 2) | Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**                                    | Transferred to#  |
|-----------|---------------|---|--|--|
| D         | B29C 47/72    | 4   | Feedback means   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/72&gt;</administrative>     |
| D         | B29C 47/725   | 5   | {for plasticising or homogenising devices}   | <administrative 48="" 725="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/74    | 4   | By-pass means  | <administrative 48="" 74="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/745   | 5   | {for plasticising or homogenising devices}   | <administrative 48="" 745="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/76    | 4   | Venting, {drying} or degassing means   | <administrative 48="" 76="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/761   | 5   | {the vented material being in liquid form}   | <administrative 48="" 761="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/762   | 5   | {Vapour stripping}   | <administrative 48="" 762="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/763   | 5   | {Vent constructions, e.g. venting means avoiding melt escape}  | <administrative 48="" 763="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/765   | 5   | {in the extruder apparatus}  | <administrative 48="" 765="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/766   | 6   | {in screw extruders}   | <administrative 48="" 766="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/767   | 7   | {through a degassing opening of a barrel}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/767&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 47/768   | 5   | {outside the apparatus, e.g. after the die}  | <administrative 48="" 768="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/78    | 2   | Heating or cooling the material to be extruded or the stream of extruded material {or of a preformed part} | <administrative 48="" 78="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/782   | 3   | {of a preformed part, e.g. a core before entering a die or before entering a barrel}                       | <administrative 48="" 79="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/784   | 3   | {at a location before the plasticising zone, e.g. of the material in the hopper}                           | <administrative 48="" 793="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/786   | 4   | {heating}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/793&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 47/788   | 4   | {cooling}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/797&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 47/80    | 3   | at plasticising zone {, e.g. from the feed section until the die entrance}                                 | <administrative 48="" 80="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/802   | 4   | {heating}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/802&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 47/805   | 4   | {cooling}  | <administrative 48="" 82="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/807   | 4   | {characterised by differential heating or cooling}   | <administrative 48="" 875="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type<br>* | Symbol       | Indent<br>Level<br>Numbe<br>r of<br>dots<br>(e.g. 0,<br>1, 2) | Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}** | <u>Transferred to<sup>#</sup></u>   |
|-----------|--------------|---|---|---|
| D         | B29C 47/82   | 4   | Heating {or cooling} the cylinders                                      | <administrative 48="" 83="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                 |
| D         | B29C 47/822  | 5   | {heating}   | <administrative 48="" 832="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                |
| D         | B29C 47/825  | 5   | {cooling}   | <administrative 48="" 834="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                |
| D         | B29C 47/827  | 5   | {characterised by differential heating or cooling}                      | <administrative 48="" 875="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                |
| D         | B29C 47/84   | 4   | Heating {or cooling} the screws   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/84 and B29C 48/82<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/842  | 5   | {heating}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/845 and B29C 48/82<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/845  | 5   | {cooling}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/85 and B29C 48/82<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/847  | 5   | {characterised by differential heating or cooling}                      | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/875&gt;</administrative>                                   |
| D         | B29C 47/86   | 3   | at nozzle zone  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/86&gt;</administrative>                                    |
| D         | B29C 47/862  | 4   | {heating}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/865&gt;</administrative>                                   |
| D         | B29C 47/864  | 4   | {cooling}   | <administrative 48="" 87="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                 |
| D         | B29C 47/866  | 4   | {characterised by differential heating or cooling}                      | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/872&gt;</administrative>                                   |
| D         | B29C 47/868  | 5   | {in the direction of the stream of the material}                        | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/873&gt;</administrative>                                   |
| D         | B29C 47/88   | 3   | Heating or cooling the stream of extruded material                      | <administrative 48="" 88="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                 |
| D         | B29C 47/8805 | 4   | {Heating}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/91&gt;</administrative>                                    |
| D         | B29C 47/881  | 5   | {of hollow articles}  | <administrative 48="" 9105="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                               |
| D         | B29C 47/8815 | 4   | {cooling}   | <administrative 48="" 911="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                |
| D         | B29C 47/882  | 5   | {of hollow articles}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/9115&gt;</administrative>                                  |
| D         | B29C 47/8825 | 6   | {of tubular films}  | <administrative 48="" 912="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                |
| D         | B29C 47/883  | 7   | {internally}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/9125&gt;</administrative>                                  |
| D         | B29C 47/8835 | 7   | {externally}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/913&gt;</administrative>                                   |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type<br>* | <u>Symbol</u> | Indent Level Numbe r of dots (e.g. 0, 1, 2) | Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**                            | <u>Transferred to</u> #   |
|-----------|---------------|---|--|---|
| D         | B29C 47/884   | 5   | {of flat articles, e.g. using specially adapted supporting means}                                  | <administrative 48="" 9135="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/8845  | 6   | {cooling drums}  | <administrative 48="" 914="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/885   | 6   | {Endless cooling belts}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/9145&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 47/8855  | 6   | {with means for improving the adhesion to the supporting means}                                    | <administrative 48="" 915="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/886   | 7   | {Pressure rollers}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/9155&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 47/8865  | 7   | {using vacuum}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/916&gt;</administrative>     |
| D         | B29C 47/887   | 7   | {Electrostatic pinning}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/9165&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 47/8875  | 7   | {by applying pressurised gas to the surface of the flat article}                                   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/917&gt;</administrative>     |
| D         | B29C 47/888   | 6   | {by interposing a fluid layer between the supporting means and the flat article}                   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/9175&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 47/8885  | 4   | {characterized by differential heating or cooling}   | <administrative 48="" 918="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/889   | 5   | {in the direction of the stream of the material}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/9185&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 47/8895  | 4   | {using a bath, e.g. extruding into an open bath to coagulate or cool the material}                 | <administrative 48="" 919="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/90    | 4   | with calibration or sizing   | <administrative 48="" 90="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>   |
| D         | B29C 47/901   | 5   | {of hollow bodies}   | <administrative 48="" 901="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/902   | 6   | {internally}   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/902&gt;</administrative>     |
| D         | B29C 47/903   | 6   | {externally}   | <administrative 48="" 903="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/904   | 5   | {using dry calibration, i.e. no quenching tank, e.g. with water spray for cooling or lubrication}  | <administrative 48="" 904="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/905   | 5   | {using wet calibration, i.e. in a quenching tank}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/905&gt;</administrative>     |
| D         | B29C 47/906   | 5   | {using roller calibration}   | <administrative 48="" 906="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 47/907   | 5   | {using adjustable calibrators, e.g. the dimensions of the calibrator being changeable}             | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/907&gt;</administrative>     |
| D         | B29C 47/908   | 5   | {characterised by calibrator surface, e.g. structure or holes for lubrication, cooling or venting} | <administrative 48="" 908="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type<br>* | Symbol       | Indent<br>Level<br>Numbe<br>r of<br>dots<br>(e.g. 0,<br>1, 2) | Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**   | Transferred to <sup>#</sup>   |
|-----------|--------------|---|---|---|
| D         | B29C 47/92   | 2   | Measuring, controlling or regulating  | <administrative 48="" 92="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/94   | 2   | Lubricating {, e.g. adding lubrication to the melt}   | <administrative 48="" 94="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/96   | 2   | Safety devices  | <administrative 48="" 96="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 47/965  | 3   | {Personnel safety, e.g. safety for the operator}  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 48/965&gt;</administrative>   |
| N         | B29C 48/00   | 0   | Extrusion moulding, i.e. expressing the moulding material through a die or nozzle which imparts the desired form; Apparatus therefor (extrusion blow-moulding B29C 49/04) |   |
| N         | B29C 48/001  | 1   | {Combinations of extrusion moulding with other shaping operations}  |   |
| N         | B29C 48/0011 | 2   | {combined with compression moulding}  |   |
| N         | B29C 48/0012 | 2   | {combined with shaping by internal pressure generated in the material, e.g. foaming}  |   |
| N         | B29C 48/0013 | 2   | {Extrusion moulding in several steps, i.e. components merging outside the die (B29C 48/15 takes precedence)}  |   |
| N         | B29C 48/0014 | 3   | {producing flat articles having components brought in contact outside the extrusion die}  |   |
| N         | B29C 48/0015 | 3   | {producing hollow articles having components brought in contact outside the extrusion die}  |   |
| N         | B29C 48/0016 | 4   | {using a plurality of extrusion dies}   |   |
| N         | B29C 48/0017 | 2   | {combined with blow-moulding or thermoforming}  |   |
| N         | B29C 48/0018 | 2   | {combined with shaping by orienting,<br>stretching or shrinking, e.g. film blowing<br>(B29C 48/0017 takes precedence)}  |   |
| N         | B29C 48/0019 | 2   | {combined with shaping by flattening, folding or bending}   |   |
| N         | B29C 48/002  | 2   | {combined with surface shaping}   |   |
| N         | B29C 48/0021 | 2   | {combined with joining, lining or laminating}   |   |
| N         | B29C 48/0022 | 2   | {combined with cutting}   |   |
| N         | B29C 48/0023 | 2   | {combined with printing or marking}   |   |
| N         | B29C 48/02   | 1   | Small extruding apparatus, e.g. handheld, toy or laboratory extruders   |   |
| N         | B29C 48/022  | 1   | {characterised by the choice of material}   |   |
| N         | B29C 48/023  | 2   | {Extruding materials comprising incompatible ingredients}   |   |
| N         | B29C 48/025  | 1   | General arrangement or layout of plant  |   |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type | Symbol                   | Indent           | Title   | Transferred to <sup>#</sup> |
|------|--------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| *    |                          | Level            | "CPC only" text should normally be  |                             |
|      |                          | Numbe            | enclosed in {curly brackets}**  |                             |
|      |                          | <u>r of</u>      |   |                             |
|      |                          | dots             |   |                             |
|      |                          | <u>(e.g. 0, </u> |   |                             |
|      |                          | <u>1, 2)</u>     |   |                             |
| N    | B29C 48/0255             | 2                | {for extruding parallel streams of material,  |                             |
|      |                          |                  | e.g. several separate parallel streams of   |                             |
|      |                          |                  | extruded material forming separate articles   |                             |
|      |                          |                  | (B29C 48/0013, B29C 48/345 takes  |                             |
| N    | D20C 49/02               | 1                | precedence)}  |                             |
| IN   | B29C 48/03               | 1                | characterised by the shape of the extruded material at extrusion                        |                             |
| N    | B29C 48/04               | 2                | Particle-shaped (making granules B29B 9/00)   |                             |
| N    | B29C 48/04<br>B29C 48/05 | 2                | Filamentary, e.g. strands   |                             |
| N    | B29C 48/05<br>B29C 48/06 | 2                | Rod-shaped  |                             |
| N    | B29C 48/00<br>B29C 48/07 | 2                | Flat, e.g. panels   |                             |
| N    | B29C 48/07<br>B29C 48/08 | 3                | flexible, e.g. films  |                             |
| N    | B29C 48/09               | 2                | Articles with cross-sections having partially or  |                             |
| 11   | D2)C 40/0)               | 2                | fully enclosed cavities, e.g. pipes or channels   |                             |
| N    | B29C 48/10               | 3                | flexible, e.g. blown foils  |                             |
| N    | B29C 48/11               | 3                | comprising two or more partially or fully   |                             |
|      |                          |                  | enclosed cavities, e.g. honeycomb-shaped  |                             |
| N    | B29C 48/12               | 2                | Articles with an irregular circumference when   |                             |
|      |                          |                  | viewed in cross-section, e.g. window profiles   |                             |
| N    | B29C 48/13               | 2                | Articles with a cross-section varying in the  |                             |
|      |                          |                  | longitudinal direction, e.g. corrugated pipes   |                             |
| N    | B29C 48/131              | 2                | {Curved articles}   |                             |
| N    | B29C 48/14               | 1                | characterised by the particular extruding   |                             |
|      |                          |                  | conditions, e.g. in a modified atmosphere or  |                             |
|      | 770710111                |                  | by using vibration  |                             |
| N    | B29C 48/141              | 2                | {extruding in a clean room}   |                             |
| N    | B29C 48/142              | 2                | {using force fields, e.g. gravity or electrical   |                             |
| N    | B29C 48/143              | 2                | fields (B29C 48/9165 takes precedence)} {at a location before or in the feed unit, e.g. |                             |
| IN   | B29C 48/143              | 2                | influencing the material in the hopper  |                             |
| N    | B29C 48/144              | 2                | {at the plasticising zone}  |                             |
| N    | B29C 48/145              | 2                | {at a venting zone}   |                             |
| N    | B29C 48/146              | 2                | {in the die}  |                             |
| N    | B29C 48/147              | 2                | {after the die nozzle}  |                             |
| N    | B29C 48/1472             | 3                | {at the die nozzle exit zone}   |                             |
| N    | B29C 48/1474             | 3                | {at a calibration zone}   |                             |
| N    | B29C 48/1476             | 3                | {at a conveyor}   |                             |
| N    | B29C 48/1478             | 3                | {at a storing zone}   |                             |
| N    | B29C 48/15               | 1                | incorporating preformed parts or layers, e.g.   |                             |
|      |                          |                  | extrusion moulding around inserts   |                             |
| N    | B29C 48/151              | 2                | Coating hollow articles   |                             |
| N    | B29C 48/152              | 3                | the inner surfaces thereof  |                             |
| N    | B29C 48/153              | 4                | Coating both inner and outer surfaces   |                             |
| N    | B29C 48/154              | 2                | Coating solid articles, i.e. non-hollow articles  | -                           |
| N    | B29C 48/155              | 3                | Partial coating thereof   |                             |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type<br>* | <u>Symbol</u> | Indent Level Numbe r of dots (e.g. 0, 1, 2) | Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**  | <u>Transferred to<sup>#</sup></u> |
|-----------|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| N         | B29C 48/156   | 2   | Coating two or more articles simultaneously  |                                   |
| N         | B29C 48/157   | 2   | Coating linked inserts, e.g. chains  |                                   |
| N         | B29C 48/16    | 1   | Articles comprising two or more components, e.g. co-extruded layers  |                                   |
| N         | B29C 48/17    | 2   | the components having different colours  |                                   |
| N         | B29C 48/175   | 3   | {comprising a multi-coloured single component, e.g. striated, marbled or wood-like patterned}                            |                                   |
| N         | B29C 48/18    | 2   | the components being layers  |                                   |
| N         | B29C 48/185   | 3   | {comprising six or more components, i.e. each component being counted once for each time it is present, e.g. in a layer} |                                   |
| N         | B29C 48/19    | 3   | the layers being joined at their edges   |                                   |
| N         | B29C 48/20    | 3   | one of the layers being a strip, e.g. a partially embedded strip   |                                   |
| N         | B29C 48/21    | 3   | the layers being joined at their surfaces  |                                   |
| N         | B29C 48/22    | 3   | with means connecting the layers, e.g. tie layers or undercuts   |                                   |
| N         | B29C 48/23    | 3   | with means for avoiding adhesion of the layers, e.g. for forming peelable layers   |                                   |
| N         | B29C 48/25    | 1   | Component parts, details or accessories;<br>Auxiliary operations   |                                   |
| N         | B29C 48/251   | 2   | {Design of extruder parts, e.g. by modelling based on mathematical theories or experiments}                              |                                   |
| N         | B29C 48/2511  | 3   | {by modelling material flow, e.g. melt interaction with screw and barrel}  |                                   |
| N         | B29C 48/2513  | 4   | {in the plasticising zone}   |                                   |
| N         | B29C 48/2515  | 4   | {in the die zone}  |                                   |
| N         | B29C 48/2517  | 3   | {of intermeshing screws}   |                                   |
| N         | B29C 48/2519  | 3   | {by modelling of mechanical strength}  |                                   |
| N         | B29C 48/252   | 2   | {Drive or actuation means; Transmission means; Screw supporting means}   |                                   |
| N         | B29C 48/2522  | 3   | {Shaft or screw supports, e.g. bearings}   |                                   |
| N         | B29C 48/2526  | 3   | {Direct drives or gear boxes}  |                                   |
| N         | B29C 48/2528  | 3   | {Drive or actuation means for non-plasticising purposes, e.g. dosing unit}   |                                   |
| N         | B29C 48/254   | 2   | {Sealing means}  |                                   |
| N         | B29C 48/2545  | 3   | {for filters}  |                                   |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type   | Symbol                       | Indent   | Title  | Transferred to <sup>#</sup> |
|--------|------------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|
| *      | <u>,</u>                     | Level    | "CPC only" text should normally be   |                             |
|        |                              | Numbe    | enclosed in {curly brackets}**   |                             |
|        |                              | r of     | ,  |                             |
|        |                              | dots     |  |                             |
|        |                              | (e.g. 0, |  |                             |
|        |                              | 1, 2)    |  |                             |
| Q      | B29C 48/255                  | 2        | Flow control means, e.g. valves (flow dividers   | B29C 48/255,                |
|        |                              |          | B29C 48/695)   | B29C 48/695,                |
|        |                              |          |  | B29C 48/70,                 |
|        |                              |          |  | B29C 48/705,                |
|        |                              |          |  | B29C 48/71,                 |
|        |                              |          |  | B29C 48/16,                 |
|        |                              |          |  | B29C 48/17, B29C 48/175,    |
|        |                              |          |  | B29C 48/18, B29C 48/185,    |
|        |                              |          |  | B29C 48/19, B29C 48/20,     |
|        |                              |          |  | B29C 48/21, B29C 48/22,     |
| N      | D20C 49/2552                 | 3        | (annuided in the feeding making planticing   | B29C 48/23                  |
| N      | B29C 48/2552                 | 3        | {provided in the feeding, melting, plasticising or pumping zone, e.g. screw, barrel, gear- |                             |
|        |                              |          | pump or ram}   |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/2554                 | 3        | {provided in or in the proximity of filter   |                             |
| 11     | B2)C 40/2334                 |          | devices}   |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/2556                 | 3        | {provided in or in the proximity of dies   |                             |
|        |                              |          | (B29C 48/302, B29C 48/31, B29C 48/325  |                             |
|        |                              |          | take precedence)}  |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/256                  | 2        | {Exchangeable extruder parts (B29C 48/691  |                             |
|        |                              |          | takes precedence)}   |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/2561                 | 3        | {Mounting or handling of the screw}  |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/2562                 | 3        | {Mounting or handling of the die}  |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/2563                 | 3        | {Mounting or handling of the hopper or   |                             |
|        | D20G 40/2564                 | 2        | feeder}  |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/2564                 | 3        | {Screw parts}  |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/2565                 | 3        | {Barrel parts}   |                             |
| N<br>N | B29C 48/2566                 | 3        | {Die parts} {Hopper or feeder parts}   |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/2567<br>B29C 48/2568 | 3        | {Inserts}  |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/25682                | 4        | {for screws}   |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/25684                | 4        | {for barrels}  |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/25686                | 4        | {for dies}   |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/265                  | 2        | Support structures or bases for apparatus, e.g.  |                             |
| 1      | 2270 10/203                  |          | frames   |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/266                  | 2        | {Means for allowing relative movements   |                             |
| 1      |                              |          | between the apparatus parts, e.g. for twisting   |                             |
| 1      |                              |          | the extruded article or for moving the die   |                             |
|        |                              |          | along a surface to be coated}  |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/2665                 | 3        | {allowing small relative movement, e.g.  |                             |
| 1      |                              |          | adjustments for aligning the apparatus parts or  |                             |
|        |                              |          | for compensating for thermal expansion}  |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/267                  | 2        | {Intermediate treatments, e.g. relaxation,   |                             |
| 1      |                              |          | annealing or decompression step for the melt   |                             |
|        |                              |          | (B29C 48/76 takes precedence)}   |                             |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type<br>* | <u>Symbol</u> | Indent Level Numbe r of dots (e.g. 0, 1, 2) | Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**  | Transferred to#            |
|-----------|---------------|---|--|----------------------------|
| N         | B29C 48/268   | 2   | {Throttling of the flow, e.g. for cooperating with plasticising elements or for degassing (flow control means B29C 48/255)}                    |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/269   | 2   | {Extrusion in non-steady condition, e.g. start-<br>up or shut-down}  |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/2692  | 3   | {Material change}  |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/2694  | 3   | {Intermittent extrusion}   |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/27    | 2   | Cleaning; Purging; Avoiding contamination  |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/271   | 3   | {of feeding units}   |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/2715  | 3   | {of plasticising units}  |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/272   | 3   | {of dies}  |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/2725  | 3   | {of filters}   |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/273   | 4   | {using back flow}  |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/2735  | 4   | {using scrapers}   |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/274   | 3   | {of the extruded articles}   |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/275   | 2   | Recovery or reuse of energy or materials   |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/276   | 3   | {of energy}  |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/277   | 3   | {of materials}   |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/278   | 4   | {of additives or processing aids}  |                            |
| Q         | B29C 48/28    | 2   | Storing of extruded material, e.g. by winding up or stacking   | B29C 48/28,<br>B29C 48/355 |
| N         | B29C 48/285   | 2   | Feeding the extrusion material to the extruder   |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/286   | 3   | {Raw material dosing}  |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/287   | 3   | {Raw material pre-treatment while feeding (B29C 48/78 takes precedence)}   |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/288   | 3   | {in solid form, e.g. powder or granules}   |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/2883  | 4   | {of preformed parts, e.g. inserts<br>fed and transported generally uninfluenced<br>through the extruder or inserts fed directly to<br>the die} |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/2886  | 4   | {of fibrous, filamentary or filling materials, e.g. thin fibrous reinforcements or fillers}  |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/2888  | 4   | {in band or in strip form, e.g. rubber strips}   |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/29    | 3   | in liquid form   |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/295   | 3   | in gaseous form  |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/297   | 3   | {at several locations, e.g. using several hoppers or using a separate additive feeding}  |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/298   | 3   | {in a location other than through a barrel, e.g. through a screw}  |                            |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type<br>* | Symbol                     | Indent                | Title   | Transferred to#            |
|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------------|
| *         |                            | <u>Level</u><br>Numbe | "CPC only" text should normally be<br>enclosed in {curly brackets}**            |                            |
|           |                            | rof                   | chelosed in (early bruchess)  |                            |
|           |                            | dots                  |   |                            |
|           |                            | (e.g. 0, 1, 2)        |   |                            |
| Q         | B29C 48/30                 | 2                     | Extrusion nozzles or dies (extrusion  | B29C 48/30,                |
|           |                            |                       | characterised by the shape or cross-section of                                  | B29C 48/03,                |
|           |                            |                       | the extruded article B29C 48/03)  | B29C 48/04,                |
|           |                            |                       |   | B29C 48/05,                |
|           |                            |                       |   | B29C 48/06,                |
|           |                            |                       |   | B29C 48/07,                |
|           |                            |                       |   | B29C 48/08,<br>B29C 48/09, |
|           |                            |                       |   | B29C 48/10,                |
|           |                            |                       |   | B29C 48/11,                |
|           |                            |                       |   | B29C 48/12,                |
|           |                            |                       |   | B29C 48/13,                |
|           |                            |                       |   | B29C 48/131                |
| N         | B29C 48/3001               | 3                     | {characterised by the material or their   |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/3003               | 4                     | manufacturing process}  |                            |
|           |                            | 3                     | {Materials, coating or lining therefor}   |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/301                | 3                     | {having reciprocating, oscillating or rotating parts}                           |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/302                | 3                     | {being adjustable, i.e. having adjustable exit                                  |                            |
|           |                            |                       | sections}   |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/303                | 3                     | {using dies or die parts movable in a closed                                    |                            |
|           |                            |                       | circuit, e.g. mounted on movable endless  |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/304                | 3                     | support (B29C 48/35 takes precedence)}  |                            |
| IN .      | D29C 46/304                | 3                     | {specially adapted for bringing together components, e.g. melts within the die} |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/305                | 3                     | having a wide opening, e.g. for forming sheets                                  |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/307                | 4                     | {specially adapted for bringing together  |                            |
|           |                            |                       | components, e.g. melts within the die}  |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/31                 | 4                     | {being}adjustable {, i.e. having adjustable                                     |                            |
| N         | P20C 48/212                | 5                     | (by positioning the dia line)   |                            |
| N<br>N    | B29C 48/313<br>B29C 48/315 | 4                     | {by positioning the die lips} with parts oscillating relative to each other     |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/313                | 3                     | with annular openings, e.g. for forming   |                            |
| - '       | = 2, 0 . 3, 32             | J                     | tubular articles  |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/325                | 4                     | {being} adjustable {, i.e. having adjustable                                    |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/327                | 5                     | exit sections} {with centering means}   |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/327<br>B29C 48/33  | 4                     | with parts rotatable relative to each other                                     |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/335                | 4                     | Multiple annular extrusion nozzles in coaxial                                   |                            |
|           |                            |                       | arrangement, e.g. for making multi-layered                                      |                            |
|           |                            |                       | tubular articles  |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/336                | 5                     | {the components merging one by one down   |                            |
|           | P20G 40/2252               |                       | streams in the die}   |                            |
| N         | B29C 48/3363               | 6                     | {using a layered die, e.g. stacked discs}                                       |                            |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type   | Symbol                     | Indent       | Title  | Transferred to <sup>#</sup> |
|--------|----------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------|
| *      |                            | <u>Level</u> | "CPC only" text should normally be   |                             |
|        |                            | <u>Numbe</u> | enclosed in {curly brackets}**   |                             |
|        |                            | <u>r of</u>  |  |                             |
|        |                            | dots         |  |                             |
|        |                            | (e.g. 0,     |  |                             |
| N.T.   | D20G 40/2266               | 1, 2)        | ( 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/3366               | 6            | {using a die with concentric parts, e.g. rings, cylinders}                                 |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/337                | 5            | {the components merging at a common location}  |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/338                | 6            | {using a die with concentric parts, e.g. rings, cylinders}                                 |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/34                 | 4            | Cross-head annular extrusion nozzles, i.e. for   |                             |
|        |                            |              | simultaneously receiving moulding material   |                             |
|        |                            |              | and the preform to be coated   |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/345                | 3            | Extrusion nozzles comprising two or more   |                             |
|        |                            |              | adjacently arranged ports, for simultaneously  |                             |
|        |                            |              | extruding multiple strands, e.g. for pelletising   |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/35                 | 3            | with rollers   |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/355                | 2            | Conveyors for extruded articles  |                             |
| Q      | B29C 48/36                 | 2            | Means for plasticising or homogenising the   | B29C 48/36,                 |
|        |                            |              | moulding material or forcing it through the  | B29C 48/365                 |
| N.T.   | D20G 40/261                | 2            | nozzle or die  |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/361                | 3            | { with the barrel or with a part thereof   |                             |
| N      | D20C 49/2C2                | 2            | rotating}  |                             |
| N<br>N | B29C 48/362<br>B29C 48/363 | 3 3          | {using static mixing devices} {using non-actuated dynamic mixing devices}                  |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/365                | 3            | using pumps, e.g. piston pumps   |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/37                 | 4            | Gear pumps   |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/375                | 3            | Plasticisers, homogenisers or feeders  |                             |
| 11     | B27C 40/3/3                |              | comprising two or more stages  |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/38                 | 4            | using two or more serially arranged screws in  |                             |
|        |                            |              | the same barrel  |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/385                | 4            | using two or more serially arranged screws in  |                             |
|        |                            |              | separate barrels   |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/387                | 4            | {using a screw extruder and a gear pump}   |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/388                | 4            | {using a screw extruder and a ram or piston}   |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/39                 | 4            | a first extruder feeding the melt into an  |                             |
|        |                            |              | intermediate location of a second extruder   |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/395                | 3            | using screws surrounded by a cooperating   |                             |
| 3.7    | D20C 46/207                | 4            | barrel, e.g. single screw extruders  |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/397                | 4            | {using a single screw}   | P20C 49/40                  |
| Q      | B29C 48/40                 | 4            | using two or more parallel screws {or at least two parallel non-intermeshing screws}, e.g. | B29C 48/40,<br>B29C 48/405, |
|        |                            |              | twin screw extruders   | B29C 48/405,<br>B29C 48/41, |
|        |                            |              | twiii sciew calludeis  | B29C 48/415                 |
| N      | B29C 48/402                | 5            | {the screws having intermeshing parts}   | D270 T0/T13                 |
| N      | B29C 48/404                | 5            | {the screws having non-intermeshing parts}   |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/405                | 5            | Intermeshing co-rotating screws  |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/41                 | 5            | Intermeshing counter-rotating screws   |                             |
| N      | B29C 48/415                | 5            | and having partially non-intermeshing screws   |                             |
|        |                            | 1 -          | non mornioning serews  | 1                           |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type<br>* | <u>Symbol</u>             | Indent Level Numbe r of dots (e.g. 0, 1, 2) | Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**  | <u>Transferred to<sup>#</sup></u>   |
|-----------|---------------------------|---|--|---|
| N<br>Q    | B29C 48/42<br>B29C 48/425 | 5   | Non-identical or non-mirrored screws using three or more screws (serially arranged   | B29C 48/425,  |
| <b>Q</b>  | B25C 40/423               | 3   | screws B29C 48/38, B29C 48/385)  | B29C 48/38,<br>B29C 48/385,<br>B29C 48/43, B29C 48/435,<br>B29C 48/44   |
| N         | B29C 48/43                | 6   | Ring extruders   |   |
| N         | B29C 48/435               | 5   | Sub-screws   |   |
| N         | B29C 48/44                | 6   | Planetary screws   |   |
| N         | B29C 48/445               | 4   | Coaxially arranged screws, i.e. one within the   |   |
|           |                           |   | other  |   |
| N         | B29C 48/45                | 4   | Axially movable screws   |   |
| N         | B29C 48/455               | 4   | Screws arranged to convey material towards<br>each other, e.g. separate screws arranged after<br>each other and feeding in opposite directions |   |
| Q         | B29C 48/46                | 3   | using vanes  | B29C 48/46,<br>B29C 48/47   |
| N         | B29C 48/465               | 3   | using rollers  |   |
| N         | B29C 48/467               | 4   | {using single rollers, e.g. provided with protrusions, closely surrounded by a housing with movement of the material in the axial direction}   |   |
| N         | B29C 48/468               | 5   | {Cavity transfer mixing devices, i.e. a roller and surrounding barrel both provided with cavities; Barrels and rollers therefor}               |   |
| N         | B29C 48/47                | 3   | using discs, e.g. plasticising the moulding material by passing it between a fixed and a rotating disc that are coaxially arranged             |   |
| Q         | B29C 48/475               | 3   | using pistons, accumulators or press rams  | B29C 48/475,<br>B29C 48/48,<br>B29C 48/485  |
| N         | B29C 48/48                | 4   | Two or more rams or pistons  |   |
| N         | B29C 48/485               | 4   | Hydrostatic extrusion  |   |
| Q         | B29C 48/49                | 3   | using two or more extruders to feed one die or nozzle  | B29C 48/49,<br>B29C 48/495<br>B29C 48/16,<br>B29C 48/17,<br>B29C 48/175,<br>B29C 48/18,<br>B29C 48/185,<br>B29C 48/19,<br>B29C 48/20,<br>B29C 48/21,<br>B29C 48/22,<br>B29C 48/23 |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type<br>* | <u>Symbol</u> | Indent<br>  Level<br>  Numbe<br>  r of<br>  dots<br>  (e.g. 0,<br>  1, 2) | Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**  | Transferred to <sup>#</sup>  |
|-----------|---------------|---|--|--|
| N         | B29C 48/495   | 4   | Feed-blocks (extrusion moulding of multi-<br>component articles B29C 48/16)  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/50    | 3   | Details of extruders   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/501   | 4   | {Extruder feed section}  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/503   | 4   | {Extruder machines or parts thereof characterised by the material or by their manufacturing process (B29C 48/256 takes precedence)}    |  |
| Q         | B29C 48/505   | 4   | Screws   | B29C 48/505, B29C 48/58,<br>B29C 48/635  |
| N         | B29C 48/507   | 5   | {characterised by the material or their manufacturing process}   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/509   | 6   | {Materials, coating or lining therefor}  |  |
| Q         | B29C 48/51    | 5   | with internal flow passages, e.g. for molten material  | B29C 48/51,<br>B29C 48/515   |
| N         | B29C 48/515   | 6   | for auxiliary fluids, e.g. foaming agents  |  |
| Q         | B29C 48/52    | 5   | with an outer diameter varying along the longitudinal axis, e.g. for obtaining different thread clearance                              | B29C 48/52,<br>B29C 48/525   |
| N         | B29C 48/525   | 6   | Conical screws   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/53    | 5   | having a varying channel depth, e.g. varying the diameter of the longitudinal screw trunk  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/535   | 5   | with thread pitch varying along the longitudinal axis  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/54    | 5   | with additional forward-feeding elements   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/55    | 5   | having reverse-feeding elements  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/56    | 5   | having grooves or cavities other than the thread or the channel  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/565   | 5   | having projections other than the thread, e.g. pins  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/57    | 5   | provided with kneading disc-like elements, e.g. with oval-shaped elements  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/575   | 5   | provided with elements of a generally circular cross-section for shearing the melt, i.e. shearing elements                             |  |
| N         | B29C 48/58    | 5   | provided with seal ring elements, i.e. elements<br>of generally circular and tapered shape for<br>preventing the back flow of the melt |  |
| N         | B29C 48/585   | 5   | provided with gears interacting with the flow  |  |
| Q         | B29C 48/59    | 5   | characterised by details of the thread, i.e. the<br>shape of a single thread of the material-<br>feeding screw                         | B29C 48/59,<br>B29C 48/595,<br>B29C 48/60,<br>B29C 48/605,<br>B29C 48/61,<br>B29C 48/615 |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type<br>* | Symbol       | Indent Level Numbe r of dots (e.g. 0, | Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**  | Transferred to <sup>#</sup> |
|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
|           |              | 1, 2)                                 |  |                             |
| N         | B29C 48/595  | 6                                     | the thread having non-uniform width  |                             |
| N         | B29C 48/60   | 6                                     | Thread tops  |                             |
| N         | B29C 48/605  | 6                                     | the thread being discontinuous   |                             |
| N         | B29C 48/61   | 6                                     | Threads having wavy profiles   |                             |
| N         | B29C 48/615  | 6                                     | Threads having varying helix angles  |                             |
| N         | B29C 48/62   | 5                                     | characterised by the shape of the thread channel, e.g. U-shaped  |                             |
| N         | B29C 48/625  | 5                                     | characterised by the ratio of the threaded<br>length of the screw to its outside diameter<br>[L/D ratio]   |                             |
| N         | B29C 48/63   | 5                                     | having sections without mixing elements or<br>threads, i.e. having cylinder shaped sections  |                             |
| N         | B29C 48/635  | 5                                     | Eccentrically rotating screws; Screws revolving around an axis other than their central axis   |                             |
| Q         | B29C 48/64   | 5                                     | Screws with two or more threads  | B29C 48/64,<br>B29C 48/66   |
| N         | B29C 48/645  | 6                                     | neighbouring threads and channels having identical configurations  |                             |
| N         | B29C 48/65   | 6                                     | neighbouring threads or channels having<br>different configurations, e.g. one thread being<br>lower than its neighbouring thread                   |                             |
| N         | B29C 48/655  | 6                                     | having three or more threads   |                             |
| N         | B29C 48/66   | 6                                     | Barrier threads, i.e. comprising primary and secondary threads whereby the secondary thread provides clearance to the barrel for material movement |                             |
| N         | B29C 48/67   | 5                                     | having incorporated mixing devices not provided for in groups B29C 48/52 - B29C 48/66  |                             |
| N         | B29C 48/68   | 4                                     | Barrels or cylinders   |                             |
| N         | B29C 48/6801 | 5                                     | {characterised by the material or their manufacturing process}   |                             |
| N         | B29C 48/6803 | 5                                     | {Materials, coating or lining therefor}  |                             |
| N         | B29C 48/681  | 5                                     | {for single screws}  |                             |
| N         | B29C 48/682  | 5                                     | {for twin screws}  |                             |
| N         | B29C 48/683  | 5                                     | {for more than two screws}   |                             |
| N         | B29C 48/684  | 5                                     | {having adaptable feed or discharge locations, e.g. for varying the amount of kneading by changing hopper position or discharge exit}              |                             |
| N         | B29C 48/685  | 5                                     | characterised by their inner surfaces, e.g.<br>having grooves, projections or threads  |                             |
| N         | B29C 48/686  | 6                                     | {having grooves or cavities}   |                             |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type<br>* | <u>Symbol</u> | Indent Level Numbe r of dots (e.g. 0, 1, 2) | Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**  | <u>Transferred to<sup>#</sup></u>        |
|-----------|---------------|---|--|--|
| N         | B29C 48/687   | 6   | {having projections with a short length in the barrel direction, e.g. pins}  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/688   | 6   | {having threads}   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/69    | 4   | Filters or screens for the moulding material   |  |
| Q         | B29C 48/691   | 5   | Arrangements for replacing filters, e.g. with two parallel filters for alternate use                                     | B29C 48/691, B29C 48/693,<br>B29C 48/694 |
| N         | B29C 48/6912  | 6   | {the filters being fitted on a single rectilinearly reciprocating slide (B29C 48/692 takes precedence)}                  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/6914  | 6   | {the filters being fitted on a rotatable or pivotable disc or on the circumference of a rotatable or pivotable cylinder} |  |
| N         | B29C 48/6916  | 7   | {Continuously rotating cylindrical filters}  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/692   | 5   | in the form of webs displaceable for using adjacent areas consecutively  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/693   | 5   | Substantially flat filters mounted at the end of an extruder screw perpendicular to the feed axis                        |  |
| N         | B29C 48/694   | 5   | Cylindrical or conical filters   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/6945  | 6   | {surrounding a rotating screw}   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/695   | 4   | Flow dividers, e.g. breaker plates   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/70    | 5   | comprising means for dividing, distributing and recombining melt flows   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/705   | 6   | {in the die zone, e.g. to create flow homogeneity}   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/71    | 6   | for layer multiplication (extrusion of multi-<br>component articles B29C 48/16)  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/72    | 4   | Feedback means, i.e. part of the molten material being fed back into upstream stages of the extruder                     |  |
| N         | B29C 48/725   | 5   | {for plasticising or homogenising devices}   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/74    | 4   | Bypassing means, i.e. part of the molten material being diverted into downstream stages of the extruder                  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/745   | 5   | {for plasticising or homogenising devices}   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/76    | 4   | Venting{, drying} means; Degassing means   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/761   | 5   | {the vented material being in liquid form}   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/762   | 5   | {Vapour stripping}   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/763   | 5   | {Vent constructions, e.g. venting means avoiding melt escape}  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/765   | 5   | {in the extruder apparatus}  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/766   | 6   | {in screw extruders}   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/767   | 7   | {through a degassing opening of a barrel}  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/768   | 5   | {outside the apparatus, e.g. after the die}  |  |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type<br>* | Symbol      | Indent Level Numbe r of dots (e.g. 0, 1, 2) | Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**  | <u>Transferred to<sup>#</sup></u>                                  |
|-----------|-------------|---|--|--|
| N         | B29C 48/78  | 2   | Thermal treatment of the extrusion moulding material or of preformed parts or layers, e.g. by heating or cooling       |  |
| N         | B29C 48/79  | 3   | of preformed parts or layers   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/793 | 3   | upstream of the plasticising zone, e.g. heating in the hopper  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/797 | 4   | Cooling  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/80  | 3   | at the plasticising zone, e.g. by heating cylinders  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/802 | 4   | {Heating}  |  |
| Q         | B29C 48/82  | 4   | Cooling (B29C 48/84 takes precedence)  | B29C 48/82,<br>B29C 48/84, B29C 48/845,<br>B29C 48/85, B29C 48/515 |
| N         | B29C 48/83  | 4   | {Heating or cooling the cylinders}   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/832 | 5   | {Heating}  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/834 | 5   | {Cooling}  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/84  | 4   | by heating or cooling the feeding screws (for hollow screws B29C 48/515)   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/845 | 5   | {Heating}  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/85  | 5   | Cooling  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/86  | 3   | at the nozzle zone   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/865 | 4   | {Heating}  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/87  | 4   | Cooling  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/872 | 4   | {characterised by differential heating or cooling}   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/873 | 5   | {in the direction of the stream of the material}   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/875 | 3   | for achieving a non-uniform temperature<br>distribution, e.g. using barrels having both<br>cooling and heating zones   |  |
| Q         | B29C 48/88  | 2   | Thermal treatment of the stream of extruded material, e.g. cooling   | B29C 48/88,<br>B29C 48/885,<br>B29C 48/89                          |
| N         | B29C 48/885 | 3   | External treatment, e.g. by using air rings for cooling tubular films  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/89  | 3   | Internal treatment, e.g. by applying an internal cooling fluid stream  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/90  | 3   | with calibration or sizing, i.e. combined with<br>fixing or setting of the final dimensions of the<br>extruded article |  |
| N         | B29C 48/901 | 4   | {of hollow bodies}   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/902 | 5   | {internally}   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/903 | 5   | {externally}   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/904 | 4   | {using dry calibration, i.e. no quenching tank, e.g. with water spray for cooling or lubrication}                      |  |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type<br>* | <u>Symbol</u> | Indent Level Numbe r of dots (e.g. 0, 1, 2) | Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**                            | <u>Transferred to<sup>#</sup></u>                                      |
|-----------|---------------|---|--|--|
| N         | B29C 48/905   | 4   | {using wet calibration, i.e. in a quenching tank}  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/906   | 4   | {using roller calibration}   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/907   | 4   | {using adjustable calibrators, e.g. the dimensions of the calibrator being changeable}             |  |
| N         | B29C 48/908   | 4   | {characterised by calibrator surface, e.g. structure or holes for lubrication, cooling or venting} |  |
| N         | B29C 48/91    | 3   | Heating, e.g. for cross linking  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/9105  | 4   | {of hollow articles}   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/911   | 3   | {Cooling}  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/9115  | 4   | {of hollow articles}   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/912   | 5   | {of tubular films}   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/9125  | 6   | {internally}   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/913   | 6   | {externally}   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/9135  | 4   | {of flat articles, e.g. using specially adapted supporting means}                                  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/914   | 5   | {cooling drums}  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/9145  | 5   | {Endless cooling belts}  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/915   | 5   | {with means for improving the adhesion to the supporting means}                                    |  |
| N         | B29C 48/9155  | 6   | {Pressure rollers}   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/916   | 6   | {using vacuum}   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/9165  | 6   | {Electrostatic pinning}  |  |
| N         | B29C 48/917   | 6   | {by applying pressurised gas to the surface of the flat article}                                   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/9175  | 5   | {by interposing a fluid layer between the supporting means and the flat article}                   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/918   | 3   | {characterized by differential heating or cooling}   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/9185  | 4   | {in the direction of the stream of the material}   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/919   | 3   | {using a bath, e.g. extruding into an open bath to coagulate or cool the material}                 |  |
| N         | B29C 48/92    | 2   | Measuring, controlling or regulating   |  |
| Q         | B29C 48/94    | 2   | Lubricating  | B29C 48/94,  |
|           |               |   | 6  | B29C 48/95   |
| N         | B29C 48/95    | 3   | by adding lubricant to the moulding material   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/96    | 2   | Safety devices   |  |
| N         | B29C 48/965   | 3   | {Personnel safety, e.g. safety for the operator}   |  |
| D         | B29C2947/00   | 0   | Indexing scheme relating to extrusion moulding   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/00&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92  | 1   | Measuring, controlling or regulating   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92&gt;</administrative> |

## DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type<br>* | Symbol          | Indent<br>Level<br>Numbe<br>r of<br>dots<br>(e.g. 0,<br>1, 2) | Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}** | Transferred to#  |
|-----------|-----------------|---|---|--|
| D         | B29C 2947/92009 | 2   | Measured parameter  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92009&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/92019 | 3   | Pressure  | <administrative 2948="" 92019="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92028 | 3   | Force; Tension  | <administrative 2948="" 92028="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92038 | 3   | Torque  | <administrative 2948="" 92038="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92047 | 3   | Energy, power, electric current or voltage                              | <administrative 2948="" 92047="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92057 | 3   | Frequency   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92057&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/92066 | 3   | Time, e.g. start, termination, duration or interruption                 | <administrative 2948="" 92066="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92076 | 3   | Position, e.g. linear or angular  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92076&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/92085 | 3   | Velocity  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92085&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/92095 | 4   | Angular velocity  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92095&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/92104 | 4   | Flow or feed rate   | <administrative 2948="" 92104="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92114 | 3   | Dimensions  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92114&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/92123 | 4   | Diameter or circumference   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92123&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/92133 | 4   | Width or height   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92133&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/92142 | 4   | Length  | <administrative 2948="" 92142="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92152 | 4   | Thickness   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92152&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/92161 | 4   | Volume or quantity  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92161&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/92171 | 4   | Distortion, shrinkage, dilatation, swell or warpage                     | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92171&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/9218  | 3   | Weight  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/9218&gt;</administrative>     |
| D         | B29C 2947/9219  | 3   | Density, e.g. per unit length or area                                   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/9219&gt;</administrative>     |
| D         | B29C 2947/922   | 3   | Viscosity; Melt flow index [MFI]; Molecular weight                      | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/922&gt;</administrative>      |
| D         | B29C 2947/92209 | 3   | Temperature   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92209&gt;</administrative>    |

## DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type<br>* | <u>Symbol</u>   | Indent<br>Level<br>Numbe<br>r of<br>dots<br>(e.g. 0,<br>1, 2) | Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**               | <u>Transferred to<sup>#</sup></u>  |
|-----------|-----------------|---|---|--|
| D         | B29C 2947/92219 | 3   | Degree of crosslinking, solidification, crystallinity or homogeneity                  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92219&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/92228 | 3   | Content, e.g. percentage of humidity, volatiles, contaminants or degassing            | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92228&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/92238 | 3   | Electrical properties   | <administrative 2948="" 92238="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92247 | 3   | Optical properties  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92247&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/92257 | 4   | Colour  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92257&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/92266 | 3   | Mechanical properties   | <administrative 2948="" 92266="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92276 | 3   | Magnetic properties   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92276&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/92285 | 3   | Surface properties  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92285&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/92295 | 3   | Errors or malfunctioning, e.g. for quality control                                    | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92295&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/92304 | 3   | Presence or absence; Sequence; Counting   | <administrative 2948="" 92304="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92314 | 3   | Particular value claimed  | <administrative 2948="" 92314="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92323 | 2   | Location or phase of measurement  | <administrative 2948="" 92323="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92333 | 3   | Raw material handling or dosing, e.g. active hopper or feeding device                 | <administrative 2948="" 92333="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92342 | 3   | Raw material pre-treatment, e.g. drying or cleaning                                   | <administrative 2948="" 92342="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92352 | 3   | Inserts   | <administrative 2948="" 92352="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92361 | 3   | Extrusion unit  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92361&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/92371 | 4   | Inlet shaft or slot, e.g. passive hopper;<br>Injector, e.g. injector nozzle on barrel | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92371&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/9238  | 4   | Feeding, melting, plasticising or pumping zones, e.g. the melt itself                 | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/9238&gt;</administrative>     |
| D         | B29C 2947/9239  | 5   | Screw or gear   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/9239&gt;</administrative>     |
| D         | B29C 2947/924   | 5   | Barrel or housing   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/924&gt;</administrative>      |
| D         | B29C 2947/92409 | 4   | Die; Nozzle zone  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92409&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/92419 | 4   | Degassing unit  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92419&gt;</administrative>    |

## DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type<br>* | Symbol          | Indent<br>Level<br>Numbe<br>r of<br>dots<br>(e.g. 0,<br>1, 2) | Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**  | Transferred to <sup>#</sup>   |
|-----------|-----------------|---|--|---|
| D         | B29C 2947/92428 | 3   | Calibration, after-treatment, or cooling zone  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92428&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92438 | 3   | Conveying, transporting or storage of articles   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92438&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92447 | 3   | Moulded article  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92447&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92457 | 3   | Drive section, e.g. gearbox, motor or drive fluids   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92457&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92466 | 3   | Auxiliary unit, e.g. for external melt filtering, re-combining or transfer between units   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92466&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92476 | 3   | Fluids, e.g. for temperature control or of environment   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92476&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92485 | 3   | Start-up, shut-down or parameter setting<br>phase; Emergency shut-down; Material<br>change; Test or laboratory equipment or<br>studies | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92485&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92495 | 3   | Treatment of equipment, e.g. purging, cleaning, lubricating or filter exchange   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92495&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92504 | 2   | Controlled parameter   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92504&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92514 | 3   | Pressure   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92514&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92523 | 3   | Force; Tension   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92523&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92533 | 3   | Torque   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92533&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92542 | 3   | Energy, power, electric current or voltage   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92542&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92552 | 3   | Frequency  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92552&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92561 | 3   | Time, e.g. start, termination, duration or interruption  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92561&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92571 | 3   | Position, e.g. linear or angular   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92571&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/9258  | 3   | Velocity   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/9258&gt;</administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 2947/9259  | 4   | Angular velocity   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/9259&gt;</administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 2947/926   | 4   | Flow or feed rate  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/926&gt;</administrative>   |
| D         | B29C 2947/92609 | 3   | Dimensions   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92609&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92619 | 4   | Diameter or circumference  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92619&gt;</administrative> |

## DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type<br>* | Symbol          | Indent<br>Level<br>Numbe<br>r of<br>dots<br>(e.g. 0,<br>1, 2) | Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**    | Transferred to#  |
|-----------|-----------------|---|--|--|
| D         | B29C 2947/92628 | 4   | Width or height  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92628&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/92638 | 4   | Length   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92638&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/92647 | 4   | Thickness  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92647&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/92657 | 4   | Volume or quantity   | <administrative 2948="" 92657="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92666 | 4   | Distortion, shrinkage, dilatation, swell or warpage                        | <administrative 2948="" 92666="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92676 | 3   | Weight   | <administrative 2948="" 92676="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92685 | 3   | Density, e.g. per unit length or area                                      | <administrative 2948="" 92685="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92695 | 3   | Viscosity; Melt flow index [MFI]; Molecular weight                         | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92695&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/92704 | 3   | Temperature  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92704&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/92714 | 3   | Degree of crosslinking, solidification, crystallinity or homogeneity       | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92714&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/92723 | 3   | Content, e.g. percentage of humidity, volatiles, contaminants or degassing | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92723&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/92733 | 3   | Electrical properties  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92733&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/92742 | 3   | Optical properties   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92742&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/92752 | 4   | Colour   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92752&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/92761 | 3   | Mechanical properties  | <administrative 2948="" 92761="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92771 | 3   | Magnetic properties  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92771&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/9278  | 3   | Surface properties   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/9278&gt;</administrative>     |
| D         | B29C 2947/9279  | 3   | Errors or malfunctioning, e.g. for quality control                         | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/9279&gt;</administrative>     |
| D         | B29C 2947/928   | 3   | Presence or absence; Sequence; Counting                                    | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/928&gt;</administrative>      |
| D         | B29C 2947/92809 | 3   | Particular value claimed   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92809&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/92819 | 2   | Location or phase of control   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92819&gt;</administrative>    |
| D         | B29C 2947/92828 | 3   | Raw material handling or dosing, e.g. active hopper or feeding device      | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92828&gt;</administrative>    |

## DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type<br>* | Symbol          | Indent<br>Level<br>Numbe<br>r of<br>dots<br>(e.g. 0,<br>1, 2) | Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**  | Transferred to <sup>#</sup>   |
|-----------|-----------------|---|--|---|
| D         | B29C 2947/92838 | 3   | Raw material pre-treatment, e.g. drying or cleaning  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92838&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92847 | 3   | Inserts  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92847&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92857 | 3   | Extrusion unit   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92857&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92866 | 4   | Inlet shaft or slot, e.g. passive hopper;<br>Injector, e.g. injector nozzle on barrel  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92866&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92876 | 4   | Feeding, melting, plasticising or pumping zones, e.g. the melt itself  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92876&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92885 | 5   | Screw or gear  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92885&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92895 | 5   | Barrel or housing  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92895&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92904 | 4   | Die; Nozzle zone   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92904&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92914 | 4   | Degassing unit   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92914&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92923 | 3   | Calibration, after-treatment or cooling zone   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92923&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92933 | 3   | Conveying, transporting or storage of articles   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92933&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92942 | 3   | Moulded article  | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92942&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92952 | 3   | Drive section, e.g. gearbox, motor or drive fluids   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92952&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92961 | 3   | Auxiliary unit, e.g. for external melt filtering, re-combining or transfer between units   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92961&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/92971 | 3   | Fluids, e.g. for temperature control or of environment   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/92971&gt;</administrative> |
| D         | B29C 2947/9298  | 3   | Start-up, shut-down or parameter setting<br>phase; Emergency shut-down; Material<br>change; Test or laboratory equipment or<br>studies | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/9298&gt;</administrative>  |
| D         | B29C 2947/9299  | 3   | Treatment of equipment, e.g. purging, cleaning, lubricating or filter exchange   | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C 2948/9299&gt;</administrative>  |
| N         | B29C 2948/00    | 0   | Indexing scheme relating to extrusion moulding   |   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92    | 1   | Measuring, controlling or regulating   |   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92009 | 2   | Measured parameter   |   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92019 | 3   | Pressure   |   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92028 | 3   | Force; Tension   |   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92038 | 3   | Torque   |   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92047 | 3   | Energy, power, electric current or voltage   |   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92057 | 3   | Frequency  |   |

#### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type<br>* | Symbol                             | Indent<br>Level<br>Numbe | Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}** | Transferred to <sup>#</sup> |
|-----------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
|           |                                    | <u>r of</u><br>dots      |   |                             |
|           |                                    | (e.g. 0,                 |   |                             |
|           |                                    | $\frac{(c.g. 0,}{1,2)}$  |   |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/92066                    | 3                        | Time, e.g. start, termination, duration or                              |                             |
|           |                                    |                          | interruption  |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/92076                    | 3                        | Position, e.g. linear or angular  |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/92085                    | 3                        | Velocity  |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/92095                    | 4                        | Angular velocity  |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/92104                    | 4                        | Flow or feed rate   |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/92114                    | 3                        | Dimensions  |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/92123                    | 4                        | Diameter or circumference   |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/92133                    | 4                        | Width or height   |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/92142                    | 4                        | Length  |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/92152                    | 4                        | Thickness   |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/92161<br>B29C 2948/92171 | 4                        | Volume or quantity  |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/921/1                    | 4                        | Distortion, shrinkage, dilatation, swell or                             |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/9218                     | 2                        | warpage<br>Weight   |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/9218<br>B29C 2948/9219   | 3                        | Density, e.g. per unit length or area                                   |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/9219<br>B29C 2948/922    | 3                        | Viscosity; Melt flow index [MFI]; Molecular                             |                             |
| 11        | D29C 2946/922                      | 3                        | weight  |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/92209                    | 3                        | Temperature   |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/92219                    | 3                        | Degree of crosslinking, solidification,                                 |                             |
| 11        | B29 C 29 (0/9221)                  | 3                        | crystallinity or homogeneity  |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/92228                    | 3                        | Content, e.g. percentage of humidity,                                   |                             |
|           |                                    |                          | volatiles, contaminants or degassing                                    |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/92238                    | 3                        | Electrical properties   |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/92247                    | 3                        | Optical properties  |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/92257                    | 4                        | Colour  |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/92266                    | 3                        | Mechanical properties   |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/92276                    | 3                        | Magnetic properties   |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/92285                    | 3                        | Surface properties  |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/92295                    | 3                        | Errors or malfunctioning, e.g. for quality                              |                             |
|           |                                    |                          | control   |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/92304                    | 3                        | Presence or absence; Sequence; Counting                                 |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/92314                    | 3                        | Particular value claimed  |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/92323                    | 2                        | Location or phase of measurement  |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/92333                    | 3                        | Raw material handling or dosing, e.g. active                            |                             |
| NT        | D20C 2049/02242                    | 3                        | hopper or feeding device  |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/92342                    | 5                        | Raw material pre-treatment, e.g. drying or                              |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/92352                    | 3                        | cleaning Inserts  |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/92352<br>B29C 2948/92361 | 3                        | Extrusion unit  |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/92301<br>B29C 2948/92371 | 4                        | Inlet shaft or slot, e.g. passive hopper;                               |                             |
| 1N        | D47C 4740/743/1                    | +                        | Injector, e.g. injector nozzle on barrel                                |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/9238                     | 4                        | Feeding, melting, plasticising or pumping                               |                             |
|           | 22/02/10/7230                      | '                        | zones, e.g. the melt itself   |                             |
| N         | B29C 2948/9239                     | 5                        | Screw or gear   |                             |

#### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type<br>* | <u>Symbol</u>                      | Indent Level Numbe r of dots | Title  "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**   | <u>Transferred to<sup>#</sup></u> |
|-----------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
|           |                                    | (e.g. 0, 1, 2)               |  |                                   |
| N         | B29C 2948/924                      | <u>1, 2)</u><br>5            | Barrel or housing  |                                   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92409                    | 4                            | Die; Nozzle zone   |                                   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92419                    | 4                            | Degassing unit   |                                   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92428                    | 3                            | Calibration, after-treatment, or cooling zone  |                                   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92438                    | 3                            | Conveying, transporting or storage of articles   |                                   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92447                    | 3                            | Moulded article  |                                   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92457                    | 3                            | Drive section, e.g. gearbox, motor or drive fluids   |                                   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92466                    | 3                            | Auxiliary unit, e.g. for external melt filtering, re-combining or transfer between units   |                                   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92476                    | 3                            | Fluids, e.g. for temperature control or of environment   |                                   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92485                    | 3                            | Start-up, shut-down or parameter setting<br>phase; Emergency shut-down; Material<br>change; Test or laboratory equipment or<br>studies |                                   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92495                    | 3                            | Treatment of equipment, e.g. purging, cleaning, lubricating or filter exchange   |                                   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92504                    | 2                            | Controlled parameter   |                                   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92514                    | 3                            | Pressure   |                                   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92523                    | 3                            | Force; Tension   |                                   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92533                    | 3                            | Torque   |                                   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92542                    | 3                            | Energy, power, electric current or voltage   |                                   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92552                    | 3                            | Frequency  |                                   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92561                    | 3                            | Time, e.g. start, termination, duration or interruption  |                                   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92571                    | 3                            | Position, e.g. linear or angular   |                                   |
| N         | B29C 2948/9258                     | 3                            | Velocity   |                                   |
| N         | B29C 2948/9259                     | 4                            | Angular velocity   |                                   |
| N         | B29C 2948/926                      | 4                            | Flow or feed rate  |                                   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92609                    | 3                            | Dimensions   |                                   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92619                    | 4                            | Diameter or circumference  |                                   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92628                    | 4                            | Width or height  |                                   |
| N<br>N    | B29C 2948/92638<br>B29C 2948/92647 | 4                            | Length Thickness   |                                   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92647<br>B29C 2948/92657 | 4                            | Volume or quantity   |                                   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92666                    | 4                            | Distortion, shrinkage, dilatation, swell or warpage  |                                   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92676                    | 3                            | Weight   |                                   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92685                    | 3                            | Density, e.g. per unit length or area  |                                   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92695                    | 3                            | Viscosity; Melt flow index [MFI]; Molecular weight   |                                   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92704                    | 3                            | Temperature  |                                   |
| N         | B29C 2948/92714                    | 3                            | Degree of crosslinking, solidification,  |                                   |
|           |                                    |                              | crystallinity or homogeneity   | 42                                |

#### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type | Symbol              | Indent         | Title  | Transferred to <sup>#</sup> |
|------|---------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------|
| *    |                     | <u>Level</u>   | "CPC only" text should normally be                                   |                             |
|      |                     | Numbe          | enclosed in {curly brackets}**                                       |                             |
|      |                     | r of           |  |                             |
|      |                     | dots           |  |                             |
|      |                     | (e.g. 0, 1, 2) |  |                             |
| N    | B29C 2948/92723     | 3              | Content, e.g. percentage of humidity,                                |                             |
|      |                     |                | volatiles, contaminants or degassing                                 |                             |
| N    | B29C 2948/92733     | 3              | Electrical properties  |                             |
| N    | B29C 2948/92742     | 3              | Optical properties   |                             |
| N    | B29C 2948/92752     | 4              | Colour   |                             |
| N    | B29C 2948/92761     | 3              | Mechanical properties  |                             |
| N    | B29C 2948/92771     | 3              | Magnetic properties  |                             |
| N    | B29C 2948/9278      | 3              | Surface properties   |                             |
| N    | B29C 2948/9279      | 3              | Errors or malfunctioning, e.g. for quality                           |                             |
|      |                     | _              | control  |                             |
| N    | B29C 2948/928       | 3              | Presence or absence; Sequence; Counting                              |                             |
| N    | B29C 2948/92809     | 3              | Particular value claimed   |                             |
| N    | B29C 2948/92819     | 2              | Location or phase of control   |                             |
| N    | B29C 2948/92828     | 3              | Raw material handling or dosing, e.g. active                         |                             |
| N    | B29C 2948/92838     | 3              | hopper or feeding device  Raw material pre-treatment, e.g. drying or |                             |
| IN   | D29C 2946/92636     | 3              | cleaning   |                             |
| N    | B29C 2948/92847     | 3              | Inserts  |                             |
| N    | B29C 2948/92857     | 3              | Extrusion unit   |                             |
| N    | B29C 2948/92866     | 4              | Inlet shaft or slot, e.g. passive hopper;                            |                             |
| 11   | B2) C 2) 10/ ) 2000 | •              | Injector, e.g. injector nozzle on barrel                             |                             |
| N    | B29C 2948/92876     | 4              | Feeding, melting, plasticising or pumping                            |                             |
|      |                     |                | zones, e.g. the melt itself  |                             |
| N    | B29C 2948/92885     | 5              | Screw or gear  |                             |
| N    | B29C 2948/92895     | 5              | Barrel or housing  |                             |
| N    | B29C 2948/92904     | 4              | Die; Nozzle zone   |                             |
| N    | B29C 2948/92914     | 4              | Degassing unit   |                             |
| N    | B29C 2948/92923     | 3              | Calibration, after-treatment or cooling zone                         |                             |
| N    | B29C 2948/92933     | 3              | Conveying, transporting or storage of articles                       |                             |
| N    | B29C 2948/92942     | 3              | Moulded article  |                             |
| N    | B29C 2948/92952     | 3              | Drive section, e.g. gearbox, motor or drive fluids                   |                             |
| N    | B29C 2948/92961     | 3              | Auxiliary unit, e.g. for external melt filtering,                    |                             |
|      |                     |                | re-combining or transfer between units                               |                             |
| N    | B29C 2948/92971     | 3              | Fluids, e.g. for temperature control or of environment               |                             |
| N    | B29C 2948/9298      | 3              | Start-up, shut-down or parameter setting                             |                             |
|      |                     |                | phase; Emergency shut-down; Material                                 |                             |
|      |                     |                | change; Test or laboratory equipment or                              |                             |
|      |                     |                | studies  |                             |
| N    | B29C 2948/9299      | 3              | Treatment of equipment, e.g. purging,                                |                             |
|      |                     |                | cleaning, lubricating or filter exchange                             |                             |

<sup>\*</sup>N = new entries where reclassification into entries is involved; C = entries with modified file scope where reclassification of documents from the entries is involved; Q = new entries which are firstly populated with documents via administrative transfers

#### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

from deleted (D) entries. Afterwards, the transferred documents into the Q entry will either stay or be moved to more appropriate entries, as determined by intellectual reclassification; E= existing entries with enlarged file scope, which receive documents from C or D entries, e.g. when a limiting reference is removed from the entry title; M = entries with no change to the file scope (no reclassification); D = deleted entries; F = frozen entries will be deleted once reclassification of documents from the entries is completed; F = entries that are unchanged.

#### NOTES:

- \*\*No {curly brackets} are used for titles in CPC only <u>subclasses</u>, e.g. C12Y, A23Y; 2000 series symbol titles of groups found at the end of schemes (orthogonal codes); or the Y section titles. The {curly brackets} <u>are</u> used for 2000 series symbol titles found interspersed throughout the main trunk schemes (breakdown codes).
- U groups: it is obligatory to display the required "anchor" symbol (U group), i.e. the entry immediately preceding a new group or an array of new groups to be created (in case new groups are not clearly subgroups of C-type groups). Always include the symbol, indent level and title of the U group in the table above.
- All entry types should be included in the scheme changes table above for better understanding of the overall scheme change picture. Symbol, indent level, and title are required for all types.
- "Transferred to" column <u>must</u> be completed for all C, D, F, and Q type entries. F groups will be deleted once reclassification is completed.
- When multiple symbols are included in the "Transferred to" column, avoid using ranges of symbols in order to be as precise as possible.
- For administrative transfer of documents, the following text should be used: "< administrative transfer to XX>", "<administrative transfer to XX and YY simultaneously>", or "<administrative transfer to XX, YY, ...and ZZ simultaneously>" when administrative transfer of the same documents is to more than one place.
- · Administrative transfer to main trunk groups is assumed to be the source allocation type, unless otherwise indicated.
- Administrative transfer to 2000/Y series groups is assumed to be "additional information".
- If needed, instructions for allocation type should be indicated within the angle brackets using the abbreviations "ADD" or "INV": <administrative transfer to XX ADD>, <administrative transfer to XX INV>, or < administrative transfer to XX ADD, YY INV, ... and ZZ ADD simultaneously>.
- In certain situations, the "D" entries of 2000-series or Y-series groups may not require a destination ("Transferred to") symbol, however it is required to specify "<no transfer>" in the "Transferred to" column for such cases.
- For finalisation projects, the deleted "F" symbols should have <no transfer> in the "Transferred to" column.
- For more details about the types of scheme change, see CPC Guide.

#### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

#### B. New, Modified or Deleted Warning(s)

# SUBLASS B29C- SHAPING OR JOINING OF PLASTICS; SHAPING OF MATERIAL IN A PLASTIC STATE, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED FOR; AFTER-TREATMENT OF THE SHAPED PRODUCTS, e.g. REPAIRING

| Type* | <b>Location</b> | Old Warning | New/Modified Warning   |
|-------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| N     | B29C 48/03      |             | Group B29C 48/03 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/30. Groups B29C 48/30 and B29C 48/03 should be considered in order to perform a complete search. |
| N     | B29C 48/04      |             | Group B29C 48/04 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/30. Groups B29C 48/30 and B29C 48/04 should be considered in order to perform a complete search. |
| N     | B29C 48/05      |             | Group B29C 48/05 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/30. Groups B29C 48/30 and B29C 48/05 should be considered in order to perform a complete search. |
| N     | B29C 48/06      |             | Group B29C 48/06 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/30. Groups B29C 48/30 and B29C 48/06 should be considered in order to perform a complete search. |
| N     | B29C 48/07      |             | Group B29C 48/07 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/30. Groups B29C 48/30 and B29C 48/07 should be considered in order to perform a complete search. |
| N     | B29C 48/08      |             | Group B29C 48/08 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/30. Groups B29C 48/30 and B29C 48/08 should be considered in order to perform a complete search. |
| N     | B29C 48/09      |             | Group B29C 48/09 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/30. Groups B29C 48/30 and B29C 48/09 should be considered in order to perform a complete search. |

## DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type* | Location    | Old Warning | New/Modified Warning   |
|-------|-------------|-------------|--|
| N     | B29C 48/10  |             | Group B29C 48/10 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/30. Groups B29C 48/30 and B29C 48/10 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.                                 |
| N     | B29C 48/11  |             | Group B29C 48/11 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/30. Groups B29C 48/30 and B29C 48/11 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.                                 |
| N     | B29C 48/12  |             | Group B29C 48/12 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/30. Groups B29C 48/30 and B29C 48/12 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.                                 |
| N     | B29C 48/13  |             | Group B29C 48/13 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/30. Groups B29C 48/30 and B29C 48/13 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.                                 |
| N     | B29C 48/131 |             | Group B29C 48/131 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/30. Groups B29C 48/30 and B29C 48/131 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.                               |
| N     | B29C 48/16  |             | Group B29C 48/16 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from groups B29C 48/255 and B29C 48/49. Groups B29C 48/16 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.                               |
| N     | B29C 48/17  |             | Group B29C 48/17 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from groups B29C 48/255 and B29C 48/49. Groups B29C 48/255, B29C 48/49 and B29C 48/17 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.   |
| N     | B29C 48/175 |             | Group B29C 48/175 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from groups B29C 48/255 and B29C 48/49. Groups B29C 48/255, B29C 48/49 and B29C 48/175 should be considered in order to perform a complete search. |

## DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type* | <b>Location</b> | Old Warning | New/Modified Warning   |
|-------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| N     | B29C 48/18      |             | Group B29C 48/18 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from groups B29C 48/255 and B29C 48/49. Groups B29C 48/18 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.                               |
| N     | B29C 48/185     |             | Group B29C 48/185 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from groups B29C 48/255 and B29C 48/49. Groups B29C 48/255, B29C 48/49 and B29C 48/185 should be considered in order to perform a complete search. |
| N     | B29C 48/19      |             | Group B29C 48/19 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from groups B29C 48/255 and B29C 48/49. Groups B29C 48/19 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.                               |
| N     | B29C 48/20      |             | Group B29C 48/20 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from groups B29C 48/255 and B29C 48/49. Groups B29C 48/20 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.                               |
| N     | B29C 48/21      |             | Group B29C 48/21 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from groups B29C 48/255 and B29C 48/49. Groups B29C 48/21 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.                               |
| N     | B29C 48/22      |             | Group B29C 48/22 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from groups B29C 48/255 and B29C 48/49. Groups B29C 48/255, B29C 48/49 and B29C 48/22 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.   |
| N     | B29C 48/23      |             | Group B29C 48/23 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from groups B29C 48/255 and B29C 48/49. Groups B29C 48/255, B29C 48/49 and B29C 48/23 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.   |

## DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type* | Location    | Old Warning | New/Modified Warning                  |
|-------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| N     | B29C 48/255 |             | Group B29C 48/255 is impacted by      |
|       |             |             | reclassification into groups          |
|       |             |             | B29C 48/695, B29C 48/70,              |
|       |             |             | B29C 48/705, B29C 48/71,              |
|       |             |             | B29C 48/16, B29C 48/17,               |
|       |             |             | B29C 48/175, B29C 48/18,              |
|       |             |             | B29C 48/185, B29C 48/19,              |
|       |             |             | B29C 48/20, B29C 48/21,               |
|       |             |             | B29C 48/22, and B29C 48/23.           |
|       |             |             | All groups listed in this Warning     |
|       |             |             | should be considered in order to      |
|       |             |             | perform a complete search.            |
| N     | B29C 48/28  |             | Group B29C 48/28 is impacted by       |
|       |             |             | reclassification into group           |
|       |             |             | B29C 48/355.                          |
|       |             |             | Groups B29C 48/28 and B29C 48/355     |
|       |             |             | should be considered in order to      |
|       |             |             | perform a complete search.            |
| N     | B29C 48/30  |             | Group B29C 48/30 is impacted by       |
|       |             |             | reclassification into groups          |
|       |             |             | B29C 48/03, B29C 48/04,               |
|       |             |             | B29C 48/05, B29C 48/06,               |
|       |             |             | B29C 48/07, B29C 48/08,               |
|       |             |             | B29C 48/09, B29C 48/10,               |
|       |             |             | B29C 48/11, B29C 48/12,               |
|       |             |             | B29C 48/13, and B29C 48/131.          |
|       |             |             | All groups listed in this Warning     |
|       |             |             | should be considered in order to      |
|       |             |             | perform a complete search.            |
| N     | B29C 48/355 |             | Group B29C 48/355 is incomplete       |
|       |             |             | pending reclassification of documents |
|       |             |             | from group B29C 48/28.                |
|       |             |             | Groups B29C 48/28 and B29C 48/355     |
|       |             |             | should be considered in order to      |
|       |             |             | perform a complete search.            |
| N     | B29C 48/36  |             | Group B29C 48/36 is impacted by       |
|       |             |             | reclassification into group           |
|       |             |             | B29C 48/365.                          |
|       |             |             | Groups B29C 48/36 and B29C 48/365     |
|       |             |             | should be considered in order to      |
|       |             |             | perform a complete search.            |
| N     | B29C 48/365 |             | Group B29C 48/365 is incomplete       |
|       |             |             | pending reclassification of documents |
|       |             |             | from group B29C 48/36.                |
|       |             |             | Groups B29C 48/36 and B29C 48/365     |
|       |             |             | should be considered in order to      |
|       |             |             | perform a complete search.            |
|       | 1           | <u>l</u>    | 1 r                                   |

#### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type* | Location    | Old Warning | New/Modified Warning   |
|-------|-------------|-------------|--|
| N     | B29C 48/38  |             | Group B29C 48/38 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/425. Groups B29C 48/425 and B29C 48/38 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.                                   |
| N     | B29C 48/385 |             | Group B29C 48/385 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/425. Groups B29C 48/425 and B29C 48/385 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.                                 |
| N     | B29C 48/40  |             | Group B29C 48/40 is impacted by reclassification into groups B29C 48/405, B29C 48/41 and B29C 48/415. All groups listed in this Warning should be considered in order to perform a complete search.                          |
| N     | B29C 48/405 |             | Group B29C 48/405 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/40. Groups B29C 48/40 and B29C 48/405 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.                                   |
| N     | B29C 48/41  |             | Group B29C 48/41 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/40. Groups B29C 48/40 and B29C 48/41 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.                                     |
| N     | B29C 48/415 |             | Group B29C 48/415 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/40. Groups B29C 48/40 and B29C 48/415 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.                                   |
| N     | B29C 48/425 |             | Group B29C 48/425 is impacted by reclassification into groups B29C 48/38, B29C 48/385, B29C 48/43, B29C 48/435 and B29C 48/44. All groups listed in this Warning should be considered in order to perform a complete search. |
| N     | B29C 48/43  |             | Group B29C 48/43 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/425. Groups B29C 48/425 and B29C 48/43 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.                                   |

## DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type* | Location    | Old Warning | New/Modified Warning  |
|-------|-------------|-------------|---|
| N     | B29C 48/435 |             | Group B29C 48/435 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/425. Groups B29C 48/425 and B29C 48/435 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.          |
| N     | B29C 48/44  |             | Group B29C 48/44 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/425. Groups B29C 48/425 and B29C 48/44 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.            |
| N     | B29C 48/46  |             | Group B29C 48/46 is impacted by reclassification into group B29C 48/47. Groups B29C 48/46and B29C 48/47 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.                                   |
| N     | B29C 48/47  |             | Group B29C 48/47 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/46. Groups B29C 48/46 and B29C 48/47 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.              |
| N     | B29C 48/475 |             | Group B29C 48/475 is impacted by reclassification into groups B29C 48/48 and B29C 48/485. Groups B29C 48/475, B29C 48/48, and B29C 48/485 should be considered in order to perform a complete search. |
| N     | B29C 48/48  |             | Group B29C 48/48 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/475. Groups B29C 48/475 and B29C 48/48 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.            |
| N     | B29C 48/485 |             | Group B29C 48/485 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/475. Groups B29C 48/475 and B29C 48/485 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.          |

## DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type* | Location     | Old Warning | New/Modified Warning   |
|-------|--------------|-------------|--|
| N     | B29C 48/49   |             | Group B29C 48/49 is impacted by                                    |
|       |              |             | reclassification into groups                                       |
|       |              |             | B29C 48/495, B29C 48/16,   |
|       |              |             | B29C 48/17, B29C 48/175,   |
|       |              |             | B29C 48/18, B29C 48/185,   |
|       |              |             | B29C 48/19, B29C 48/20,  |
|       |              |             | B29C 48/21, B29C 48/22, and B29C 48/23.                            |
|       |              |             | All groups listed in this Warning                                  |
|       |              |             | should be considered in order to                                   |
|       |              |             | perform a complete search.   |
| N     | B29C 48/495  |             | Group B29C 48/495 is incomplete                                    |
|       | B290 10, 190 |             | pending reclassification of documents                              |
|       |              |             | from group B29C 48/49.   |
|       |              |             | Groups B29C 48/49 and B29C 48/495                                  |
|       |              |             | should be considered in order to                                   |
|       |              |             | perform a complete search.   |
| N     | B29C 48/505  |             | Group B29C 48/505 is impacted by                                   |
|       |              |             | reclassification into groups                                       |
|       |              |             | B29C 48/58 and B29C 48/635.  |
|       |              |             | Groups B29C 48/505, B29C 48/58,                                    |
|       |              |             | and B29C 48/635 should be  |
|       |              |             | considered in order to perform a                                   |
|       | D20G 40/54   |             | complete search.   |
| N     | B29C 48/51   |             | Group B29C 48/51 is impacted by                                    |
|       |              |             | reclassification into group  |
|       |              |             | B29C 48/515.   |
|       |              |             | Groups B29C 48/51 and B29C 48/515 should be considered in order to |
|       |              |             | perform a complete search.   |
| N     | B29C 48/515  |             | Group B29C 48/515 is incomplete                                    |
|       | B27C 40/313  |             | pending reclassification of documents                              |
|       |              |             | from groups B29C 48/51 and   |
|       |              |             | B29C 48/82.  |
|       |              |             | Groups B29C 48/51, B29C 48/82, and                                 |
|       |              |             | B29C 48/515 should be considered in                                |
|       |              |             | order to perform a complete search.                                |
| N     | B29C 48/52   |             | Group B29C 48/52 is impacted by                                    |
|       |              |             | reclassification into group  |
|       |              |             | B29C 48/525.   |
|       |              |             | Groups B29C 48/52 and B29C 48/525                                  |
|       |              |             | should be considered in order to                                   |
|       |              |             | perform a complete search.   |
| N     | B29C 48/525  |             | Group B29C 48/525 is incomplete                                    |
|       |              |             | pending reclassification of documents                              |
|       |              |             | from group B29C 48/52.   |
|       |              |             | Groups B29C 48/52 and B29C 48/525                                  |
|       |              |             | should be considered in order to                                   |
|       |              |             | perform a complete search.   |

## DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type* | <b>Location</b> | Old Warning | New/Modified Warning  |
|-------|-----------------|-------------|---|
| N     | B29C 48/58      |             | Group B29C 48/58 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/505. Groups B29C 48/505 and B29C 48/58 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.                                    |
| N     | B29C 48/59      |             | Group B29C 48/59 is impacted by reclassification into groups B29C 48/595, B29C 48/60, B29C 48/605, B29C 48/61, and B29C 48/615. All groups listed in this Warning should be considered in order to perform a complete search. |
| N     | B29C 48/595     |             | Group B29C 48/595 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/59. Groups B29C 48/59 and B29C 48/595 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.                                    |
| N     | B29C 48/60      |             | Group B29C 48/60 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/59. Groups B29C 48/59 and B29C 48/60 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.                                      |
| N     | B29C 48/605     |             | Group B29C 48/605 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/59. Groups B29C 48/59 and B29C 48/605 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.                                    |
| N     | B29C 48/61      |             | Group B29C 48/61 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/59. Groups B29C 48/59 and B29C 48/61 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.                                      |
| N     | B29C 48/615     |             | Group B29C 48/615 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/59. Groups B29C 48/59 and B29C 48/615 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.                                    |
| N     | B29C 48/635     |             | Group B29C 48/635 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/505. Groups B29C 48/505 and B29C 48/635 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.                                  |

## DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type* | Location    | Old Warning | New/Modified Warning  |
|-------|-------------|-------------|---|
| N     | B29C 48/64  |             | Group B29C 48/64 is impacted by reclassification into group B29C 48/66. Groups B29C 48/64 and B29C 48/66 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.                                    |
| N     | B29C 48/66  |             | Group B29C 48/66 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/64. Groups B29C 48/64 and B29C 48/66 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.                |
| N     | B29C 48/691 |             | Group B29C 48/691 is impacted by reclassification into groups B29C 48/693 and B29C 48/694. Groups B29C 48/691, B29C 48/693, and B29C 48/694 should be considered in order to perform a complete search. |
| N     | B29C 48/693 |             | Group B29C 48/693 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/691. Groups B29C 48/691 and B29C 48/693 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.            |
| N     | B29C 48/694 |             | Group B29C 48/694 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/691. Groups B29C 48/691 and B29C 48/694 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.            |
| N     | B29C 48/695 |             | Group B29C 48/695 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/255. Groups B29C 48/255 and B29C 48/695 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.            |
| N     | B29C 48/70  |             | Group B29C 48/70 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/255. Groups B29C 48/255 and B29C 48/70 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.              |
| N     | B29C 48/705 |             | Group B29C 48/705 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/255. Groups B29C 48/255 and B29C 48/705 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.            |

#### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type* | <b>Location</b> | Old Warning | New/Modified Warning  |
|-------|-----------------|-------------|---|
| N     | B29C 48/71      |             | Group B29C 48/71 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/255. Groups B29C 48/255 and B29C 48/71 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.                              |
| N     | B29C 48/82      |             | Group B29C 48/82 is impacted by reclassification into groups B29C 48/515, B29C 48/84, B29C 48/845 and B29C 48/85. All groups listed in this Warning should be considered in order to perform a complete search.         |
| N     | B29C 48/84      |             | Groups B29C 48/84, B29C 48/845 and B29C 48/85 are incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/82. All groups listed in this Warning should be considered in order to perform a complete search. |
| N     | B29C 48/88      |             | Group B29C 48/88 is impacted by reclassification into groups B29C 48/885 and B29C 48/89. Groups B29C 48/88, B29C 48/885, and B29C 48/89 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.                     |
| N     | B29C 48/885     |             | Group B29C 48/885 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/88. Groups B29C 48/88 and B29C 48/885 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.                              |
| N     | B29C 48/89      |             | Group B29C 48/89 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/88. Groups B29C 48/88 and B29C 48/89 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.                                |
| N     | B29C 48/94      |             | Group B29C 48/94 is impacted by reclassification into group B29C 48/95. Groups B29C 48/94 and B29C 48/95 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.  |
| N     | B29C 48/95      |             | Group B29C 48/95 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group B29C 48/94. Groups B29C 48/94 and B29C 48/95 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.                                |

<sup>\*</sup>N = new warning, M = modified warning, D = deleted warning

#### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

NOTE: The "Location" column only requires the symbol PRIOR to the location of the warning. No further directions such as "before" or "after" are required.

## DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# C. New, Modified or Deleted Note(s)

#### **SUBCLASS B01D - SEPARATION**

| B01D 39/00; gas or air filters in general B01D 46/00;  aquarium filters A01K 63/04; filters for cigars and cigarettes A24D 3/00; filters for coffee or tea-making machines A47J 31/06; filters for frying fat A47J 37/12; filters for suction cleaners A47L 9/10; blood or infusion liquid filters A61M 5/165; filtration devices for laboratory use B01L; "dewatering" ore or coal slurry B03B 5/48; magnetic filters B03C 1/00; screens or sieves per se B07B 1/00;  | Type* | <b>Location</b> | Old Note | New/Modified Note   |
|--|-------|-----------------|----------|---|
| filters for cigars and cigarettes A24D 3/00; filters for coffee or tea-making machines A47J 31/06; filters for frying fat A47J 37/12; filters for suction cleaners A47L 9/10; blood or infusion liquid filters A61M 5/165; filtration devices for laboratory use B01L; "dewatering" ore or coal slurry B03B 5/48; magnetic filters B03C 1/00; screens or sieves per se B07B 1/00;  | N     | B01D 21/00      |          | liquid-liquid separation, e.g. for filtering elements made hydrophilic or hydrophobic, B01D 12/00, B01D 17/00, B01D 43/00; filtering material and its regeneration, as well as filtering aids, B01D 39/00;  |
| filters for lubricating and cooling systems in turning, boring or milling machines B23Q 11/10; filters for cooling systems in grinding machines B24B 55/00; extrusion filters B29C 48/69; filter presses B30B 9/02; purification of process water, drinking water and waste water C02F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00; filtering spinning solution or melt D01D 1/10; filters for washing machines D06F 39/10; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24; filtration of lubricants F16N 39/06; |       |                 |          | filters for cigars and cigarettes A24D 3/00; filters for coffee or tea-making machines A47J 31/06; filters for frying fat A47J 37/12; filters for suction cleaners A47L 9/10; blood or infusion liquid filters A61M 5/165; filtration devices for laboratory use B01L; "dewatering" ore or coal slurry B03B 5/48; magnetic filters B03C 1/00; screens or sieves per se B07B 1/00; filters for lubricating and cooling systems in turning, boring or milling machines B23Q 11/10; filters for cooling systems in grinding machines B24B 55/00; extrusion filters B29C 48/69; filter presses B30B 9/02; purification of process water, drinking water and waste water C02F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00; filtering spinning solution or melt D01D 1/10; filters for washing machines D06F 39/10; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24; |

#### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# SUBCLASS B29C- SHAPING OR JOINING OF PLASTICS; SHAPING OF MATERIAL IN A PLASTIC STATE, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED FOR; AFTER-TREATMENT OF THE SHAPED PRODUCTS, e.g. REPAIRING

| Type* | <b>Location</b> | Old Note  | New/Modified Note  |
|-------|-----------------|---|--|
| D     | B29C 47/0004    | When classifying in this group, it is desirable to add the indexing codes of subclass B29K to identify the moulding materials and their properties. Documents concerning the choice of moulding materials having a particular influence on the moulding technique should be classified in this group if of interest |  |
| D     | B29C 47/88      | {Attention is drawn to Note (3) following the subclass title}   |  |
| D     | B29C 47/92      | When classifying in group B29C 47/92 it is desirable to add the indexing codes of B29C 2947/00 relating to measuring, controlling or regulating in extrusion moulding   |  |
| N     | B29C 48/022     |   | When classifying in this group, it is desirable to add the indexing codes of subclass B29K to identify the moulding materials and their properties. Documents concerning the choice of moulding materials having a particular influence on the moulding technique should be classified in this group if of interest. |
| N     | B29C 48/88      |   | When classifying in this group, forms or shapes of products are further classified in groups B29C 48/03 - B29C 48/13   |
| N     | B29C 48/92      |   | When classifying in group B29C 48/92 it is desirable to add the indexing codes of B29C 2948/00 relating to measuring, controlling or regulating in extrusion moulding  |

N = new note, M = modified note, D = deleted note

NOTE: The "Location" column only requires the symbol PRIOR to the location of the note. No further directions such as "before" or "after" are required.

#### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# SUBCLASS B29K- SHAPING OR JOINING OF PLASTICS; SHAPING OF MATERIAL IN A PLASTIC STATE, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED FOR; AFTER-TREATMENT OF THE SHAPED PRODUCTS, e.g. REPAIRING

| Type* | Location      | Old Note  | New/Modified Note  |
|-------|---------------|---|--|
| M     | B29K<br>NOTES | 3. Documents relating to compositions or properties of the materials to be shaped, said compositions having a particular influence on the shaping technique, should be classified in the shaping technique, e.g. B29C39/003, B29C41/003, B29C43/003, B29C45/0001, B29C47/0004, B29C49/0005, B29C51/002, B29C53/005, B29C55/005, B29C61/003, B29C63/0017 and B2965/00S Copolymers are indexed with the same indexing code as the majority polymers | 3. Documents relating to compositions or properties of the materials to be shaped, said compositions having a particular influence on the shaping technique, should be classified in the shaping technique, e.g. B29C39/003, B29C41/003, B29C43/003, B29C45/0001, B29C48/022, B29C49/0005, B29C51/002, B29C53/005, B29C55/005, B29C61/003 and B29C63/0017. Copolymers are indexed with the same indexing code as the majority polymers |

## DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

## D. New, Modified or Deleted Guidance Heading(s)

## SUBCLASS B01D - SEPARATION

| M B01D23/00 Filtration: Filtering material, regeneration thereof ({aquarium filters A01K 63/04; filters for cigars and cigarettes A24D 3/00; filters for coffee or tea-making machines A47J 37/12; filters for suction cleaners A47J 37/12; filters for suction cleaners A47J 37/10; blood or infusion liquid filters A61M 5/165; [liquid-liquid separation, e.g. for filtering elements made hydrophilic or hydrophobic, B01D 12/00, B01D 17/00, B01D 43/00; filtering material and its regeneration, as well as filtering aids, B01D 39/00; gas or air filters in general B01D 46/00; filtration devices for laboratory use B01L; "dewatering" ore or coal slurry B03B 5/48; magnetic filters B03C 1/00); screens or sieves per se B07B 1/00; filters for lubricating and cooling systems in turning, borring or milling machines B23Q 11/10; filters for cooling systems in grinding machines B29C 47/68; (filter presses B30B 9/02; purification of process water, drinking water and waste water C02F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for inpies systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24); filtration of lubricants  | <u>Type</u> * | <b>Location</b> | Old Guidance Heading            | New/Modified Guidance |
|---|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| regeneration thereof (I aquarium filters AOIK 63/04; filters for cigars and cigarettes A24D 3/00; filters for coffee or tea-making machines A47J 31/06; filters for suction cleaners A47J 37/12; filters for suction cleaners A47J 37/12; filters for suction cleaners A47J 9/10); blood or infusion liquid filters AOIM 5/165; [liquid-liquid separation, e.g. for filtering clements made hydrophilic or hydrophobic, BOID 12/00, BOID 17/00, BOID 43/00; filtering material and its regeneration, as well as filtering aids, BOID 39/00; gas or air filters in general BOID 46/00; filtration devices for laboratory use BOIL; "dewatering" ore or coal slurry BO3B 5/48; magnetic filters BO3C 1/00); screens or sieves per se BO7B 1/00; [filters for lubricating and cooling systems in turning, boring or milling machines B23Q 11/10; filters for cooling systems in grinding machines B23Q 11/10; filters for cooling systems in grinding machines B29C 47/68; (filter presses B30B 9/02; purification of process water, drinking water and waste water CO2F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00]; filters in spinning solution or melt DOID 1/10; (filters for washing machines DO6F 39/10; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems EO3B 3/18, EO3B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for intermal-combustion engines FO2M 35/02; filters for pumps FO4B 39/16, FO4D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24); filtration of lubricants |               | D01D02/00       | Title of Title 1                | Heading               |
| filters AOIK 63/04; filters for cigars and cigarettes A24D 3/00; filters for coffee or tea-making machines A47J 31/06; filters for frying fat A47J 37/12; filters for suction cleaners A47L 9/10); blood or infusion liquid filters A61M 5/165; [liquid-liquid separation, e.g. for filtering elements made hydrophilic or hydrophobic, B0ID 12/00, B0ID 17/00, B0ID 43/00; filtering material and its regeneration, as well as filtering aids, B0ID 39/00; gas or air filters in general B0ID 46/00; filtration devices for laboratory use B0IL; "dewatering" or or coal slurry B03B 5/48; magnetic filters B03C 1/00); screens or sieves per se B07B 1/00; [filters for lubricating and cooling systems in turning, boring or milling machines B23Q 11/10; filters for cooling systems in grinding machines B24B 55/00]; extrusion filters B29C 47/68; [filter presses B30B 9/02; purification of process water, drinking water and waste water C02F; filters for adocholic beverages C12H 1/00]; filters for strainers for papermaking b21D; filters for papermaking D21D; filters for papermaking D21D; filters for papermaking D21D; filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for breholes E21B 43/02; air filters for in pipe systems F16L 55/24]; filtration of lubricants  | M             | B01D23/00       | _                               |                       |
| cigars and cigarettes A24D 3/00; filters for coffee or tea-making machines A47J 31/06; filters for frying fat A47J 37/12; filters for suction cleaners A47L 9/10); blood or infusion liquid filters A61M 5/165; {liquid-liquid separation, e.g. for filtering elements made hydrophilic or hydrophobic, B01D 12/00, B01D 17/00, B01D 43/00; filtering material and its regeneration, as well as filtering aids, B01D 39/00; gas or air filters in general B01D 46/00; filtration devices for laboratory use B01L; "dewatering" ore or coal slurry B03B 5/48; magnetic filters B03C 1/00); screens or sieves per se B07B 1/00; filters for lubricating and cooling systems in turning, boring or milling machines B23Q 11/10; filters for cooling systems in grinding machines B24B 55/00]; extrusion filters B29C 47/68; (filter presses B30B 9/02; purification of process water, drinking water and waste water C02F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00); filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24); filtration of lubricants  |               |                 |                                 | regeneration thereof  |
| filters for coffee or tea-making machines A47J 31/06; filters for frying fat A47J 37/12; filters for suction cleaners A47L 9/10}; blood or infusion liquid filters A61M 5/165; [liquid-liquid separation, e.g. for filtering elements made hydrophilic or hydrophobic, B01D 12/00, B01D 17/00, B01D 43/00; filtering material and its regeneration, as well as filtering aids, B01D 39/00; gas or air filters in general B01D 46/00; filtration devices for laboratory use B01L; "dewatering" ore or coal slurry B03B 5/48; magnetic filters B03C 1/00); screens or sieves per se B07B 1/00; filters for lubricating and cooling systems in turning, boring or milling machines B23Q 11/10; filters for cooling systems in grinding machines B24B 55/00]; extrusion filters B29C 47/68; [filter presses B30B 9/02; purification of process water, drinking water and waste water C02F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00); filters for washing machines D06F 39/10; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24); filtration of lubricants  |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| machines A47J 31/06; filters for frying fat A47J 37/12; filters for suction cleaners A47L 9/10); blood or infusion liquid filters A61M 5/165; {liquid-liquid separation, e.g. for filtering elements made hydrophilic or hydrophobic, B01D 12/00, B01D 17/00, B01D 43/00; filtering material and its regeneration, as well as filtering aids, B01D 39/00; gas or air filters in general B01D 46/00; filtration devices for laboratory use B01L; "dewatering" ore or coal slurry B03B 5/48; magnetic filters B03C 1/00); screens or sieves per se B07B 1/00; filters for lubricating and cooling systems in turning, boring or milling machines B23Q 11/10; filters for cooling systems in grinding machines B24B 55/00]; extrusion filters B29C 47/68; filter presses B30B 9/02; purification of process water, drinking water and waste water C02F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00}; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for brocholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24); filtration of lubricants   |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| frying fat A47J 37/12; filters for suction cleaners A47L 9/10]; blood or infusion liquid filters A61M 5/165; {liquid-liquid separation, e.g. for filtering elements made hydrophilic or hydrophobic, B01D 12/00, B01D 17/00, B01D 47/00, B01D 43/00; filtering material and its regeneration, as well as filtering aids, B01D 39/00; gas or air filters in general B01D 46/00; filtration devices for laboratory use B01L; "dewatering" ore or coal slurry B03B 5/48; magnetic filters B03C 1/00]; screens or sieves per se B07B 1/00; filters for lubricating and cooling systems in turning, boring or milling machines B23Q 11/10; filters for cooling systems in grinding machines B24B 55/00]; extrusion filters B29C 47/68; {filter presses B30B 9/02; purification of process water, drinking water and waste water C02F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00}; filtering spinning solution or melt D01D 1/10; filters for washing machines D06F 39/10; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters for water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants  |               |                 | _                               |                       |
| suction cleaners A47L 9/10 ; blood or infusion liquid filters A61M 5/165; {liquid-liquid separation, e.g. for filtering elements made hydrophilic or hydrophobic, B01D 12/00, B01D 17/00, B01D 43/00; filtering material and its regeneration, as well as filtering aids, B01D 39/00; gas or air filters in general B01D 46/00; filtration devices for laboratory use B01L; "dewatering" ore or coal slurry B03B 5/48; magnetic filters B03C 1/00); screens or sieves per se B07B 1/00; {filters for lubricating and cooling systems in turning, boring or milling machines B23Q 11/10; filters for cooling systems in grinding machines B24B 55/00}; extrusion filters B29C 47/68; {filter presses B30B 9/02; purification of process water, drinking water and waste water C02F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00}; filtering spinning solution or melt D01D 1/10; {filters for washing machines D06F 39/10; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16; F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants  |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| blood or infusion liquid filters A61M 5/165; {liquid-liquid separation, e.g. for filtering elements made hydrophilic or hydrophobic, B01D 12/00, B01D 17/00, B01D 43/00; filtering material and its regeneration, as well as filtering aids, B01D 39/00; gas or air filters in general B01D 46/00; filtration devices for laboratory use B01L; "dewatering" ore or coal slurry B03B 5/48; magnetic filters B03C 1/00}; screens or sieves per se B07B 1/00; {filters for lubricating and cooling systems in turning, boring or milling machines B23Q 11/10; filters for cooling systems in grinding machines B24B 55/00}; extrusion filters B29C 47/68; {filter presses B30B 9/02; purification of process water, drinking water and waste water C02F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00}; filtering spinning solution or melt D01D 1/10; filters for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants  |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| A61M 5/165; {liquid-liquid separation, e.g. for filtering elements made hydrophilic or hydrophobic, B01D 12/00, B01D 17/00, B01D 43/00; filtering material and its regeneration, as well as filtering aids, B01D 39/00; gas or air filters in general B01D 46/00; filtration devices for laboratory use B01L; "dewatering" ore or coal slurry B03B 5/48; magnetic filters B03C 1/00}; screens or sieves per se B07B 1/00; {filters for lubricating and cooling systems in turning, boring or milling machines B23Q 11/10; filters for cooling systems in grinding machines B24B 55/00}; extrusion filters B29C 47/68; {filter presses B30B 9/02; purification of process water, drinking water and waste water C02F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00); filtering spinning solution or melt D01D 1/10; {filters for washing machines D06F 39/10; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants  |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| separation, e.g. for filtering elements made hydrophilic or hydrophobic, B01D 12/00, B01D 17/00, B01D 47/00, B01D 12/00, B01D 17/00, B01D 45/00; filtering material and its regeneration, as well as filtering aids, B01D 39/00; gas or air filters in general B01D 46/00; filtration devices for laboratory use B01L; "dewatering" ore or coal slurry B03B 548; magnetic filters B03C 1/00}; screens or sieves per se B07B 1/00; {filters for lubricating and cooling systems in turning, boring or milling machines B23Q 11/10; filters for cooling systems in grinding machines B24B 55/00}; extrusion filters B29C 47/68; {filter presses B30B 9/02; purification of process water, drinking water and waste water C02F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00}; filtering spinning solution or melt D01D 1/10; {filters for washing machines D06F 39/10; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants  |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| elements made hydrophilic or hydrophobic, B01D 12/00, B01D 17/00, B01D 17/00, B01D 43/00; filtering material and its regeneration, as well as filtering aids, B01D 39/00; gas or air filters in general B01D 46/00; filtration devices for laboratory use B01L; "dewatering" ore or coal slurry B03B 5/48; magnetic filters B03C 1/00}; screens or sieves per se B07B 1/00; filters for lubricating and cooling systems in turning, boring or milling machines B23Q 11/10; filters for cooling systems in grinding machines B24B 55/00; extrusion filters B29C 47/68; (filter presses B30B 9/02; purification of process water, drinking water and waste water C02F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00}; filters for slotholic beverages C12H 1/00}; filters for strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants  |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| hydrophobic, B01D 12/00, B01D 17/00, B01D 43/00; filtering material and its regeneration, as well as filtering aids, B01D 39/00; gas or air filters in general B01D 46/00; filtration devices for laboratory use B01L; "dewatering" ore or coal slurry B03B 5/48; magnetic filters B03C 1/00}; screens or sieves per se B07B 1/00; filters for lubricating and cooling systems in turning, boring or milling machines B23Q 11/10; filters for cooling systems in grinding machines B24B 55/00}; extrusion filters B29C 47/68; {filter presses B30B 9/02; purification of process water, drinking water and waste water C02F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00}; filters or strainers boff 39/10; filters or strainers D06F 39/10; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants   |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| 17/00, B01D 43/00; filtering material and its regeneration, as well as filtering aids, B01D 39/00; gas or air filters in general B01D 46/00; filtration devices for laboratory use B01L; "dewatering" ore or coal slurry B03B 5/48; magnetic filters B03C 1/00}; screens or sieves per se B07B 1/00; filters for lubricating and cooling systems in turning, boring or milling machines B23Q 11/10; filters for cooling systems in grinding machines B24B 55/00}; extrusion filters B29C 47/68; (filter presses B30B 9/02; purification of process water, drinking water and waste water C02F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00}; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants   |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| material and its regeneration, as well as filtering aids, B01D 39/00; gas or air filters in general B01D 46/00; filtration devices for laboratory use B01L; "dewatering" ore or coal slurry B03B 5/48; magnetic filters B03C 1/00}; screens or sieves per se B07B 1/00; filters for lubricating and cooling systems in turning, boring or milling machines B23Q 11/10; filters for cooling systems in grinding machines B24B 55/00}; extrusion filters B29C 47/68; {filter presses B30B 9/02; purification of process water, drinking water and waste water C02F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00}; filters or strainers D06F 39/10; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants   |               |                 | * *                             |                       |
| well as filtering aids, B01D 39/00; gas or air filters in general B01D 46/00; filtration devices for laboratory use B01L; "dewatering" ore or coal slurry B03B 5/48; magnetic filters B03C 1/00}; screens or sieves per se B07B 1/00; {filters for lubricating and cooling systems in turning, boring or milling machines B23Q 11/10; filters for cooling systems in grinding machines B24B 55/00]; extrusion filters B29C 47/68; {filter presses B30B 9/02; purification of process water, drinking water and waste water C02F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00}; filtering spinning solution or melt D01D 1/10; {filters for washing machines D06F 39/10; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants  |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| 39/00; gas or air filters in general B01D 46/00; filtration devices for laboratory use B01L; "dewatering" ore or coal slurry B03B 5/48; magnetic filters B03C 1/00}; screens or sieves per se B07B 1/00; filters for lubricating and cooling systems in turning, boring or milling machines B23Q 11/10; filters for cooling systems in grinding machines B24B 55/00]; extrusion filters B29C 47/68; filter presses B30B 9/02; purification of process water, drinking water and waste water C02F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00}; filtering spinning solution or melt D01D 1/10; (filters for washing machines D06F 39/10; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants   |               |                 | _                               |                       |
| B01D 46/00; filtration devices for laboratory use B01L; "dewatering" ore or coal slurry B03B 5/48; magnetic filters B03C 1/00}; screens or sieves per se B07B 1/00; filters for lubricating and cooling systems in turning, boring or milling machines B23Q 11/10; filters for cooling systems in grinding machines B24B 55/00]; extrusion filters B29C 47/68; filter presses B30B 9/02; purification of process water, drinking water and waste water C02F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00}; filtering spinning solution or melt D01D 1/10; filters for washing machines D06F 39/10; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants   |               |                 | _                               |                       |
| laboratory use B01L; "dewatering" ore or coal slurry B03B 5/48; magnetic filters B03C 1/00}; screens or sieves per se B07B 1/00; {filters for lubricating and cooling systems in turning, boring or milling machines B23Q 11/10; filters for cooling systems in grinding machines B24B 55/00}; extrusion filters B29C 47/68; {filter presses B30B 9/02; purification of process water, drinking water and waste water C02F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00}; filtering spinning solution or melt D01D 1/10; {filters for washing machines D06F 39/10; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants   |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| "dewatering" ore or coal slurry B03B 5/48; magnetic filters B03C 1/00}; screens or sieves per se B07B 1/00; {filters for lubricating and cooling systems in turning, boring or milling machines B23Q 11/10; filters for cooling systems in grinding machines B24B 55/00}; extrusion filters B29C 47/68; {filter presses B30B 9/02; purification of process water, drinking water and waste water C02F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00}; filtering spinning solution or melt D01D 1/10; {filters for washing machines D06F 39/10; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants  |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| B03B 5/48; magnetic filters B03C 1/00}; screens or sieves per se B07B 1/00; {filters for lubricating and cooling systems in turning, boring or milling machines B23Q 11/10; filters for cooling systems in grinding machines B24B 55/00}; extrusion filters B29C 47/68; {filter presses B30B 9/02; purification of process water, drinking water and waste water C02F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00}; filtering spinning solution or melt D01D 1/10; {filters for washing machines D06F 39/10; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants  |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| 1/00}; screens or sieves per se B07B 1/00; {filters for lubricating and cooling systems in turning, boring or milling machines B23Q 11/10; filters for cooling systems in grinding machines B24B 55/00}; extrusion filters B29C 47/68; {filter presses B30B 9/02; purification of process water, drinking water and waste water C02F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00}; filtering spinning solution or melt D01D 1/10; {filters for washing machines D06F 39/10; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants   |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| B07B 1/00; {filters for lubricating and cooling systems in turning, boring or milling machines B23Q 11/10; filters for cooling systems in grinding machines B24B 55/00}; extrusion filters B29C 47/68; {filter presses B30B 9/02; purification of process water, drinking water and waste water C02F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00}; filtering spinning solution or melt D01D 1/10; {filters for washing machines D06F 39/10; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants   |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| and cooling systems in turning, boring or milling machines B23Q 11/10; filters for cooling systems in grinding machines B24B 55/00}; extrusion filters B29C 47/68; {filter presses B30B 9/02; purification of process water, drinking water and waste water C02F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00}; filtering spinning solution or melt D01D 1/10; {filters for washing machines D06F 39/10; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants   |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| boring or milling machines B23Q 11/10; filters for cooling systems in grinding machines B24B 55/00}; extrusion filters B29C 47/68; {filter presses B30B 9/02; purification of process water, drinking water and waste water C02F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00}; filtering spinning solution or melt D01D 1/10; {filters for washing machines D06F 39/10; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants   |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| 11/10; filters for cooling systems in grinding machines B24B 55/00}; extrusion filters B29C 47/68; {filter presses B30B 9/02; purification of process water, drinking water and waste water C02F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00}; filtering spinning solution or melt D01D 1/10; {filters for washing machines D06F 39/10; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants   |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| in grinding machines B24B 55/00}; extrusion filters B29C 47/68; {filter presses B30B 9/02; purification of process water, drinking water and waste water C02F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00}; filtering spinning solution or melt D01D 1/10; {filters for washing machines D06F 39/10; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants  |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| 55/00}; extrusion filters B29C 47/68; {filter presses B30B 9/02; purification of process water, drinking water and waste water C02F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00}; filtering spinning solution or melt D01D 1/10; {filters for washing machines D06F 39/10; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants  |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| 47/68; {filter presses B30B 9/02; purification of process water, drinking water and waste water C02F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00}; filtering spinning solution or melt D01D 1/10; {filters for washing machines D06F 39/10; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants   |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| purification of process water, drinking water and waste water C02F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00}; filtering spinning solution or melt D01D 1/10; {filters for washing machines D06F 39/10; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants   |               |                 | 1                               |                       |
| drinking water and waste water C02F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00}; filtering spinning solution or melt D01D 1/10; {filters for washing machines D06F 39/10; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants  |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| C02F; filters for alcoholic beverages C12H 1/00}; filtering spinning solution or melt D01D 1/10; {filters for washing machines D06F 39/10; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants   |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| beverages C12H 1/00}; filtering spinning solution or melt D01D 1/10; {filters for washing machines D06F 39/10; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants   |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| spinning solution or melt D01D 1/10; {filters for washing machines D06F 39/10; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants   |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| 1/10; {filters for washing machines D06F 39/10; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants  |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| machines D06F 39/10; filters or strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants   |               |                 | 1 0                             |                       |
| strainers for papermaking D21D; filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants   |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| filters in water collecting systems E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants   |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| E03B 3/18, E03B 7/07; subsoil filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants   |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| filters for boreholes E21B 43/02; air filters for internal-combustion engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants   |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| air filters for internal-combustion<br>engines F02M 35/02; filters for<br>pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70;<br>filters in pipe systems F16L<br>55/24}; filtration of lubricants   |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| engines F02M 35/02; filters for pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70; filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants   |               |                 | ·                               |                       |
| pumps F04B 39/16, F04D 29/70;<br>filters in pipe systems F16L<br>55/24}; filtration of lubricants   |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| filters in pipe systems F16L 55/24}; filtration of lubricants   |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| 55/24}; filtration of lubricants  |               |                 |                                 |                       |
|   |               |                 |                                 |                       |
|   |               |                 | F16N 39/06; {filters for volume |                       |
| measuring apparatus G01F  |               |                 |                                 |                       |
| 15/12})   |               |                 |                                 |                       |

#### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

\*N = new guidance heading, M =modified guidance heading, D = deleted guidance heading

#### NOTES:

- The "Location" column requires the symbol AFTER the guidance heading location. No further directions such as "before" or "after" are required.
- In cases where there may be confusion as to whether a new group falls within the scope of a guidance heading, indicate the guidance heading and whether the group does or does not go with the guidance heading. This can be included in the "Location" column. For example, the guidance heading "Compounds containing carbon together with sulfur, selenium or tellurium with or without hydrogen, halogens, oxygen or nitrogen" encompasses groups C07C 301/00-395/00 only. If a new group C07C 398/00 is proposed and is included in the guidance heading scope, indicate this in the "Location" column as follows: 398/00 to be included under the guidance heading: "Compounds containing carbon together with sulfur, selenium or tellurium with or without hydrogen, halogens, oxygen or nitrogen."

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# 2. A. DEFINITIONS (new)

Insert the following new definitions.

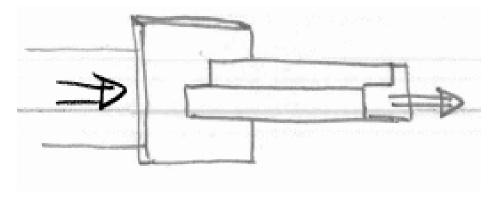
## B29C 48/00

#### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

Processes whereby material of substances in a plastic state (e.g. polymers) are being pressed through a nozzle, thereby obtaining a cross sectional shape. This shape could be any hollow or solid shape.

Combinations of extrusion and other shaping techniques.



#### References

#### Limiting references

This place does not cover:

| Extrusion blow-moulding | B29C 49/04 |
|-------------------------|------------|
|-------------------------|------------|

#### Informative references

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Extrusion blow moulding whereby the parison is being partly injected and partly extruded | B29C 49/022 |
|--|-------------|
| Mixing dough   | A21C 1/00   |

#### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

| Mixing chocolate   | A23G       |
|--|------------|
| Mixing in general, phases  | B01F 3/00  |
| Mixing in general, mixer types   | B01F 5/00  |
| Mixing in general, mixers with rotary stirring devices                                   | B01F 7/00  |
| Hand held extruders  | B05C 17/00 |
| Extruding metal  | B21C 23/00 |
| Presses for clay or mixtures containing cement wherein material is extruded              | B28B 3/20  |
| Extruding clay   | B28B 3/22  |
| Mixing, kneading of the material to be shaped  | B29B 7/00  |
| Mixing or kneading with more than one shaft  | B29B 7/46  |
| Making preforms by extrusion moulding  | B29B 11/10 |
| Presses using a press ram  | B30B 1/00  |
| Presses for forming shaped articles from particulate or plastic state, extrusion presses | B30B 11/22 |
| Machinery for making envelopes or bags etc   | B31B       |
| Folding and filling bags   | B65B 9/08  |
| Extruding microstructures  | B81B, B81C |
| Reaction extrusion   | C08        |
| Melt spinning  | D01D       |

# Special rules of classification

All material aspects, not only the moulding material as such, but also fillers, preformed parts of mould (die) composition has to be identified by allocating the appropriate Indexing Code of B29K. This also applies to moulding material properties, e.g. tear strength for identifying that extruded layers are easily torn apart is classified in B29K2995/0081.

Extrusion techniques characterised by the material must be allocated a classification in B29C 48/0022.

All SHAPING CONDITIONS influencing the extrusion technique, e.g. extrusion in sterile or vacuum environments, the application of vibrations, must be identified by

#### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

allocating the appropriate Indexing Code as provided in B29C 2791/004 and subgroups, as well the classification in B29C 48/14 or subgroups.

Cutting operations and printing operations must be identified by allocating the appropriate Indexing Code as provided in B29C 2793/00 and B29C 2795/00.

All ARTICLES must be identified by allocating the appropriate Indexing Codes as provided for by the subclass B29L, e.g. anchoring between layers in general, e.g. due to chemical treatment B29C 2045/1664, mechanical anchoring in general, e.g. layers gripping into each other B29C 37/0082.

COMBINATIONS of extrusion and other techniques corresponding to the subgroups of B29C 48/001 are classified in B29C 48/001 or one of its subgroups.

Orienting or stretching of extruded materials should be identified by allocation the Indexing Code B29K 2995/005 and B29K 2995/0046 or one of its subgroups.

The Indexing Codes B29C 2791/00 - B29C 2791/003 are generally not used in this group B29C 48/00.

All MEASURING and CONTROL aspects must receive the relevant code(s) in the B29C2948/92 indexing scheme.

#### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/0011

# References

## Informative references

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Compression moulding, i.e. applying external pressure to flow the moulding material, e.g. foaming | B29C 43/00                     |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Coagulating materials by using a bath   | B29C 48/919                    |
| Polymer / Wood fiber composites   | B27N 3/28                      |
| Moulding materials  | B29K 2001/00 -<br>B29K 2103/00 |
| Condition form or state of the material to be shaped or moulded material                          | B29K 2105/00                   |
| Use of materials as reinforcements  | B29K 2201/00 -<br>B29K 2313/00 |
| Use of materials as preformed parts, e.g. inserts   | B29K 2601/00 -<br>B29K 2713/00 |
| Use of materials as mould material  | B29K 2801/00 -<br>B29K 2913/00 |
| Properties of the moulding materials  | B29K 2995/00                   |
| Compositions of Macromolecular compounds in general   | C08L 1/00 - C08L 101/10        |

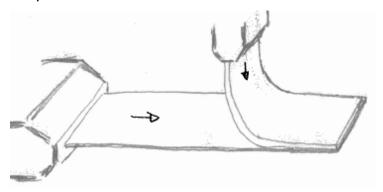
#### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/0014

# **Definition statement**

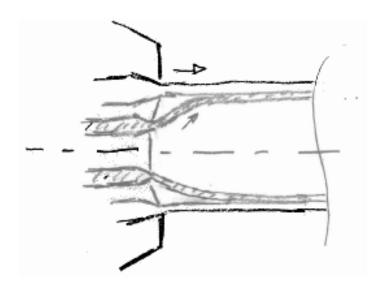
This place covers:



# B29C 48/0015

# **Definition statement**

This place covers:



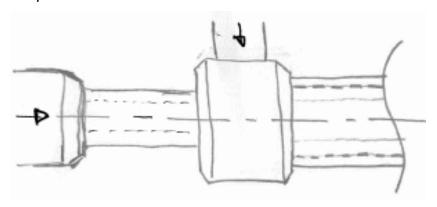
DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/0016

# **Definition statement**

This place covers:



# B29C 48/0017

# References

#### Informative references

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Blow moulding combined with the manufacture of the preform | B29C 49/02 |
|--|------------|
| Thermoforming combined with the manufacture of the preform | B29C 51/02 |

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/0018

#### References

## **Limiting references**

This place does not cover:

| Extrusion moulding combined with blow-moulding or | B29C 48/0017 |
|---|--------------|
| thermoforming                                     |              |

#### Informative references

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Oriented material | B29K 2995/005 |
|-------------------|---------------|
|-------------------|---------------|

# Special rules of classification

The Indexing Codes as provided in B29K 2995/005 and B29K 2995/0046 and subgroups should preferably be allocated to identify aspects relating to orienting or stretching.

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/0019

#### References

#### Informative references

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Shaping by bending, folding, twisting, straightening or flattening of blown tubular films | B29C 53/10 |
|---|------------|
| Folding sheets for making bags  | B31B 50/26 |
| Folding and filling bags  | B65B 9/08  |

## B29C 48/002

## References

#### Informative references

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Surface shaping (of articles), e.g. embossing; Apparatus therefor | B29C 59/00 |
|---|------------|
|---|------------|

# B29C 48/0021

#### References

#### Informative references

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Lining or sheathing, i.e. applying preformed layers or sheathings of plastics; Apparatus therefor  | B29C 63/00 |
|--|------------|
| Joining {or sealing} of preformed parts {, e.g. welding of plastics materials}; Apparatus therefor | B29C 65/00 |
| Methods or apparatus for laminating, e.g. by curing or by ultrasonic bonding                       | B32B 37/00 |

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

## B29C 48/0022

#### References

#### Informative references

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Cutting                | B29C 2793/00   |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Cutting off            | B29C 2793/0027 |
| Cutting longitudinally | B29C 2793/0063 |

# **Special rules of classification**

The Indexing Codes as provided in B29C 2793/00 and subgroups should preferably be allocated to identify aspects relating to the process of cutting

# B29C 48/0023

#### References

#### Informative references

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

# **Special rules of classification**

The Indexing Codes as provided in B29C2795/00 and subgroups should preferably be allocated to identify aspects relating to the process of printing.

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/02

## **Definition statement**

This place covers:

Extruders used for material testing or making test specimens for testing material properties.

## References

#### Informative references

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Design of extruder parts, e.g. by modelling based | on B29C 48/251 |
|---|----------------|
| mathematical theories or experiments              |                |

#### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/022

## References

## Informative references

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Coagulating materials by using a bath                                    | B29C 48/919                    |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Polymer / Wood fiber composites  | B27N 3/28                      |
| Moulding materials   | B29K 2001/00 -<br>B29K 2103/00 |
| Condition form or state of the material to be shaped or moulded material | B29K 2105/00                   |
| Use of materials as reinforcements                                       | B29K 2201/00 -<br>B29K 2313/00 |
| Use of materials as preformed parts, e.g. inserts                        | B29K 2601/00<br>- B29K 2713/00 |
| Use of materials as mould material                                       | B29K 2801/00<br>- B29K 2913/00 |
| Properties of the moulding materials                                     | B29K 2995/00                   |
| Compostions of Macromolecular compounds in general                       | C08L 1/00 -<br>C08L 101/10     |

# B29C 48/023

#### References

#### Informative references

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Feeding at several locations | B29C 48/297    |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| Degradable materials         | B29K 2995/0059 |

### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/025

### References

### Informative references

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Using more than one extruder to feed one die, e.g. adapter blocks | B29C 48/49 |
|---|------------|
|---|------------|

# B29C 48/0255

# References

# Limiting references

This place does not cover:

| Extrusion moulding in several steps                          | B29C 48/0013 |
|--|--------------|
| Extrusion nozzles comprising two or more adjacently arranged | B29C 48/345  |
| ports  |              |

### Informative references

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Using more than one extruder to feed one die, e.g. adapter | B29C 48/49 |
|--|------------|
| blocks   |            |

# B29C 48/03

### References

### Informative references

| Manufactured articles | B29L |
|-----------------------|------|
|-----------------------|------|

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

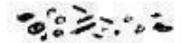
#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/04

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

The extrusion moulding articles characterised by their shape, the shape being particle, powder, or granule.



## References

## **Limiting references**

This place does not cover:

| Making granules | B29B 9/00 |
|-----------------|-----------|
|-----------------|-----------|

#### Informative references

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Particles, powder, granules               | B29K 2105/251 |  |
|---|---------------|--|
| [ · di iloro , p o il di o i, gi di iloro |               |  |

# B29C 48/05

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

The extrusion moulding articles characterised by their shape, the shape being filamentary (e.g. threads, fibres).



### References

#### Informative references

| Producing filamentary materials | B29D 99/0078  |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Filamentary material            | B29L 2031/731 |

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/06

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

The extrusion moulding articles characterised by their shape, the shape being non-tubular rigid (e.g. rod).



### References

### Informative references

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Producing rods | B29D 99/0046 |
|----------------|--------------|
| Rods           | B29L 2031/06 |

# B29C 48/07

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

The extrusion moulding articles characterised by their shape, the shape being flat rigid (e.g. panel or plate).



### References

#### Informative references

| Flat articles  | B29L 2007/00 |
|----------------|--------------|
| Belts or bands | B29L 2029/00 |

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/08

## **Definition statement**

This place covers:

The extrusion moulding articles characterised by their shape, the shape being flat flexible (e.g. sheet, foil, or film).



# References

### Informative references

| Flat articles  | B29L 2007/00  |
|----------------|---------------|
| Films webs     | B29L 2007/008 |
| Belts or bands | B29L 2029/00  |

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/09

# **Definition statement**

This place covers:

The extrusion moulding articles characterised by their shape, the shape being tubular rigid (e.g. one hole).



# References

### Informative references

| Hollow articles            | B29L 2022/00 |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| Tubular articles           | B29L 2023/00 |
| Tubes or pipes, i.e. rigid | B29L 2023/22 |
| Articles with hollow walls | B29L 2024/00 |

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/10

# **Definition statement**

This place covers:

The extrusion moulding articles characterised by their shape, the shape being tubular flexible (e.g. foil or film).



# References

### Informative references

| Tubular articles       | B29L 2023/00  |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Tubular films, sleeves | B29L 2023/001 |

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/11

# **Definition statement**

This place covers:

The extrusion moulding articles characterised by their shape, the shape being multi hole (e.g. honeycomb).



# References

# **Informative References**

| Extruding ceramic honeycomb structures | B28B 2003/203 |
|--|---------------|
| Producing honeycomb structures         | B29D 99/0089  |
| Multi-tubular articles                 | B29L 2031/60  |
| Honeycomb                              | B29L 2031/608 |

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/12

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

The extrusion moulding articles characterised by their shape, the shape being irregular (e.g. non-flat or non-cylindrical).



# References

### **Informative References**

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Articles having a profiled cross section | B29L 2031/003 |
|--|---------------|
|--|---------------|

# B29C 48/13

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

The extrusion moulding articles characterised by their shape, the shape being longitudinally irregular.



DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

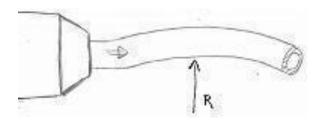
#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/131

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

The extrusion moulding articles characterised by their shape, the shape being curved.



# B29C 48/14

### References

### **Informative References**

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Shaping conditions, e.g. vacuum | B29C 2791/004 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
|---------------------------------|---------------|

# B29C 48/142

# **Definition statement**

This place covers:

Vertical extrusion

### References

# **Limiting references**

This place does not cover:

| Electrostatic pinning | B29C 48/9165 |
|-----------------------|--------------|
|-----------------------|--------------|

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/15

# References

### **Informative References**

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Relative movement between apparatus parts, e.g. moving die along preformed part to be coated | B29C 48/266 |
|--|-------------|
| Applying material to surfaces  | B05 C5/02   |
| Applying material to a part of an article  | B05 C5/0216 |

# B29C 48/17

# References

### **Informative References**

| Applying surface layers, e.g. coatings, decorative layers | B29C 37/0025                    |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Applying coating, colouring                               | B29D 11/00865,<br>B29D 11/00894 |
| Pigments, colouring agents                                | B29K 2105/0032                  |
| Materials having optical properties                       | B29K 2995/0018                  |
| Coloured articles   | B29K 2995/002                   |
| Multi-coloured articles                                   | B29K 2995/0021                  |

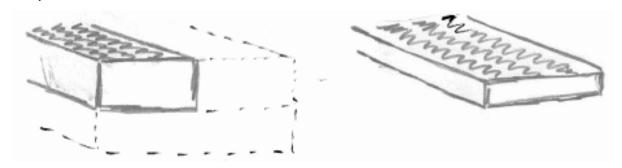
### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/175

# **Definition statement**

This place covers:



# B29C 48/18

# **Definition statement**

This place covers:

Co-extrusion of several components, e.g. layers

# References

# **Informative References**

| Incorporating preformed components                | B29C 48/15                  |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Dies for co-extrusion of multi-component articles | B29C 48/304,<br>B29C 48/335 |
| Producing layered products                        | B29D 2009/00                |
| Layered products                                  | B29L 2009/00                |
| Layered products                                  | B32B 1/00 - B32B 33/00      |
| Methods or apparatus for laminating               | B32B37/00                   |

### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/185

# References

# **Informative References**

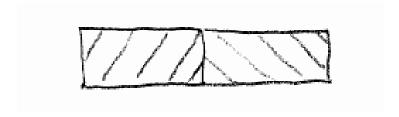
Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Layer multiplication | B29C 48/71 |
|----------------------|------------|
|----------------------|------------|

# B29C 48/19

# **Definition statement**

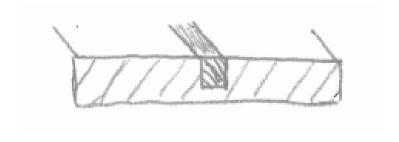
This place covers:



# B29C 48/20

# **Definition statement**

This place covers:



### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/21

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:



# B29C 48/22

# References

### **Informative References**

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Mechanical anchoring in general, e.g. layers gripping to each other | B29C 37/0082   |
|---|----------------|
| Anchoring between layers in general, e.g. due to chemical treatment | B29C 2045/1664 |
| Tear strength in general, e.g. layers easily torn apart             | B29K 2995/0081 |

# B29C 48/23

# References

### **Informative References**

| Decreased tear strength | B29K 2995/0081 |
|-------------------------|----------------|
|-------------------------|----------------|

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/251

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

Extruder calculations, e.g. analytical or numerical, theory or experiments.

# B29C 48/2519

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

For example, analytical or numerical

# B29C 48/252

### References

# **Informative References**

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Drive means for presses | B30B 11/241 |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Gearings                | F16H 1/22   |

# B29C 48/2528

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

For example, drives for conveyor unit or cutting unit

#### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/255

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

Valves or adjustable parts, e.g. for changing flow direction, to change or modify the flow pattern or to throttle the flow.

### References

### Limiting references

This place does not cover:

| Flow dividers | B29C 48/695 |
|---------------|-------------|
|---------------|-------------|

### **Informative References**

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Explicit throttling in general | B29C 48/268 |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
|--------------------------------|-------------|

# B29C 48/256

### References

### Limiting references

This place does not cover:

| Arrangements for replacing filters | B29C 48/691 |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
|------------------------------------|-------------|

#### Informative References

| Injection moulding exchanging the injection unit or parts | B29C45/176 |
|---|------------|
| thereof   |            |

### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/2564

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

For example, modular screw parts

# B29C 48/2565

# **Definition statement**

This place covers:

For example, modular barrel parts

# B29C 48/2566

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

For example, modular die parts

# B29C 48/2567

## **Definition statement**

This place covers:

For example, modular hopper of feeder parts

#### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/2568

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

Small parts, e.g. for changed flow pattern, changed extrudate shape, to throttle flow or replaceable parts due to wear

# B29C 48/266

### References

### **Informative References**

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Extruding onto a preformed part or component | B29C 48/15 |
|--|------------|
|--|------------|

# B29C 48/268

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

**Explicit throttling** 

### References

### Limiting references

This place does not cover:

| Flow control means | B29C 48/255 |
|--------------------|-------------|
|--------------------|-------------|

#### Informative References

| Throttling in mixers B29B 7/488 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
|---------------------------------|--|

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/2694

# References

# **Informative References**

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Articles of definite length | B29C 2791/002 |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
|-----------------------------|---------------|

# B29C 48/285

# References

### **Informative References**

| Handling material to be moulded | B29C 31/02 |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Injection moulding, feeding     | B29C 45/18 |
| Conveying of bulk material      | B65G 53/00 |

### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/286

# **Definition statement**

This place covers:

Raw material dosing in proximity to or during the feeding, e.g.

- handling and feeding pre-formed parts in the correct velocity
- handling and/or mixing materials in foreseen quantities and feeding these.

# References

### **Informative References**

| Feeding in measured doses | B29C 31/06                       |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Control aspects of volume | B29C 2948/92161, B29C 2948/92657 |
| Control aspects of weight | B29C 2948/9218, B29C 2948/92676  |
| Control aspects of dosing | B29C 2948/92333, B29C 2948/92828 |
| Mixing, kneading          | B29B 7/00                        |
| Making preforms           | B29B 11/00                       |
| Weighing                  | G01G 13/00, G01G 19/22           |

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/287

# **Definition statement**

This place covers:

Pre-treatment in proximity to or during feeding, e.g. drying or cleaning

# References

# **Limiting references**

This place does not cover:

| Thermal treatment of the extrusion moulding material or of | B29C 48/78 |
|--|------------|
| preformed parts or layers                                  |            |

### **Informative References**

| Conditioning or physical pre-treatment of a material to be shaped | B29B 13/00                          |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Pre-treatment of a material to be shaped in general               | B29B 15/00                          |
| Conditioning of physical pre-treatment of a material to be shaped | B29C 31/00                          |
| Drying of half products, e.g. preforms                            | B29C 37/0092                        |
| Control aspects of pre-treatment                                  | B29C 2948/92342,<br>B29C 2948/92838 |

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/288

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

For example, feeding the main material in solid form

# References

### **Informative References**

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Solid material            | B29K 2105/25  |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Particle, powder, granule | B29K 2105/251 |

# B29C 48/2883

### References

### **Informative References**

| Containing inserts                                | B29K 2105/20                   |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Use of materials as reinforcements                | B29K 2201/00 -<br>B29K 2313/00 |
| Use of materials as preformed parts, e.g. inserts | B29K 2601/00 -<br>B29K 2713/00 |

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/2886

### References

### **Informative References**

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Moulding materials containing continuous reinforcements   | B29K 2105/08                   |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Moulding materials containing short length reinforcements | B29K 2105/12                   |
| Moulding materials containing containing fillers          | B29K 2105/16                   |
| Use of materials as reinforcements                        | B29K 2201/00 -<br>B29K 2313/00 |
| Use of materials as fillers                               | B29K2401/00 -<br>B29K 2511/00  |

# B29C 48/29

# **Definition statement**

This place covers:

For example, feeding additives

### References

### **Informative References**

| Plasticisers                         | B29K 2105/0038 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Liquid or viscous moulding materials | B29K 2105/0058 |

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/295

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

For example, feeding of blowing agents

### References

#### Informative References

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Moulding material in a gaseous state | B29K 2105/0055 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Moulding material in plasma state    | B29K 2105/0082 |

# B29C 48/297

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

For example, using separate reinforcement feeding

# B29C 48/3001

# **Special rules of classification**

Materials and coatings for calibrators are classified in the same groups as for dies, B29C 48/3001, B29C 48/3003

### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/302

# References

# **Informative References**

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Flow control means before the exit section | B29C 48/2556 |
|--|--------------|
|--|--------------|

# **Glossary of terms**

In this place, the following terms or expressions are used with the meaning indicated:

| Exit section | last part of die shaping the material |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|

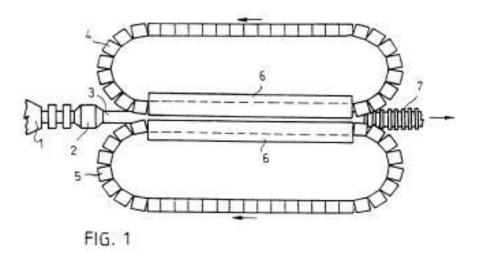
### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/303

# **Definition statement**

This place covers:



# References

# **Limiting references**

This place does not cover:

| Extrusion nozzles or dies with rollers | B29C 48/35 |
|--|------------|
|--|------------|

### **Informative References**

| Continuously moving moulds in general   | B29C 33/36   |
|---|--------------|
| Casting between endless belts   | B29C 39/16   |
| Compression moulding between endless belts  | B29C 43/228  |
| Foaming between endless belts   | B29C 44/30   |
| Blow moulding of articles of indefinite length using moulds movable in closed circuit | B29C 49/0021 |
| Blow moulding using moulds mounted on movable endless supports                        | B29C 49/38   |

#### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/304

## References

### **Informative References**

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Co-extrusion of multi-component articles | B29C 48/18 |
|--|------------|
|--|------------|

# B29C 48/305

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

For example, extrusion dies for panels or plates

# B29C 48/307

### References

### **Informative References**

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Co-extrusion of multi-component articles | B29C 48/18 |
|--|------------|
|--|------------|

# B29C 48/31

### References

### Informative References

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Flow control means before the exit section | B29C 48/2556 |
|--|--------------|
|--|--------------|

# **Glossary of terms**

In this place, the following terms or expressions are used with the meaning indicated:

| Exit section | last part of die shaping the material |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
|--------------|---------------------------------------|

#### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/325

### References

### **Informative References**

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Flow control means before the exit section | B29C 48/2556 |
|--|--------------|
|--|--------------|

# **Glossary of terms**

In this place, the following terms or expressions are used with the meaning indicated:

| Exit section | last part of die shaping the material |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
|--------------|---------------------------------------|

# B29C 48/335

### References

### **Informative References**

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Co-extrusion of multi-component articles | B29C 48/18 |
|--|------------|
|--|------------|

# B29C 48/34

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

Side feeding the nozzle, i.e. nozzle axis not on the extruder axis, but normally perpendicular to it or at an angle

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/345

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

Multiple separate nozzle outlets next to each other.

### References

#### Informative References

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Extrusion of particle, powder, granular shapes | B29C 48/04   |
|--|--------------|
| Extrusion of filamentary shapes                | B29C 48/05   |
| Extrusion followed by under-water pelletizing  | B29B 9/065   |
| Producing filamentary material                 | B29D 99/0078 |
| Electro spinning                               | D01D 5/00    |
| Melt blowing                                   | D04H 1/54    |

# **Special rules of classification**

Pure melt-extrusion where the filaments are not shaped/formed by extrusion through the die but with other extrusion aspects should be allocated the Indexing Code B29C 48/00, but not an inventive or additional classification in B29C 48/345 for this aspect.

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

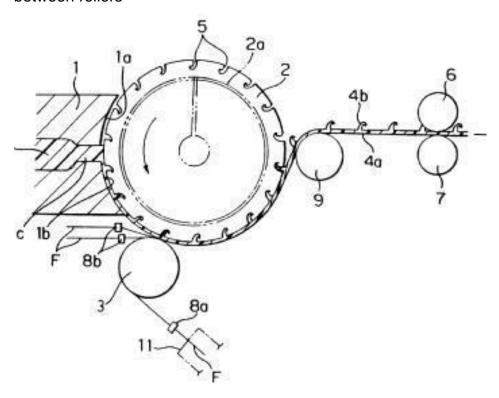
### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/35

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

Rollers shape the material exiting the extruder nozzle - normally nozzle exit at a roller or between rollers



# References

### **Informative References**

| Calendering | B29C 43/24 |
|-------------|------------|
|-------------|------------|

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/36

## References

### **Informative References**

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Means for plasticising or homogenising in injection moulding | B29C 45/46 |
|--|------------|
|--|------------|

# B29C 48/37

# References

### **Informative References**

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Gear pumps | F04C 2/08 |
|------------|-----------|
|------------|-----------|

# B29C 48/375

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

For example, one plasticiser after the other

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/38

### References

#### Informative References

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Multi stage plasticising using separate plasticisers, e.g. screw extruder followed by a gear pump | B29C 48/375 |
|---|-------------|
| Mixers with consecutive casings or screws   | B29B 7/487  |

# B29C 48/387

### References

### **Informative References**

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Injection moulding using screws and injection ram or pisto | n B29C 45/54 |
|--|--------------|
|--|--------------|

# B29C 48/39

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

Feeding a plasticised melt into another plasticised melt, e.g. feeding one plasticised melt into the middle of an extruder plasticising another melt.

### References

#### **Informative References**

| Feeding of the raw material to be extruded B29C 48/285 |
|--|
|--|

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/395

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

Screws or worms that transport, melt, mix and pump the material out through the nozzle and where the interaction between barrel to screw or screw to screw is important.

## References

### **Informative References**

| Means for plasticising or homogenising using screws in injection moulding                                   | B29C45/47                    |
|---|------------------------------|
| Flow control by valves  | B29C 48/2552                 |
| Design, e.g. calculations, experiments or theory, e.g. for intermeshing screws, mechanical strength or flow | B29C 48/251-<br>B29C 48/2519 |
| Explicit throttling   | B29C 48/268                  |
| Cleaning or purging   | B29C 48/2715                 |
| Screws  | B29C 48/505                  |
| Screw elements, i.e. element shapes affecting flow  | B29C 48/51-<br>B29C 48/67    |
| Barrels   | B29C 48/68                   |
| Venting   | B29C 48/766                  |
| Heating or cooling at plasticising zone   | B29C 48/80                   |
| Handheld extruders  | B05C 17/00                   |
| Mixers with screw or helix  | B29B 7/42                    |
| Presses using screws or worms   | B30B 11/24                   |

#### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/40

## References

### Informative References

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Mixers with two or more intermeshing devices | B29 B7/46 |  |
|--|-----------|--|
|--|-----------|--|

# B29C 48/42

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

For example, the screws having differing lengths or different screw element types

# B29C 48/425

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

For example, screws arranged next to each other in a circular configuration

### References

## **Limiting references**

This place does not cover:

| Plasticizers, homogenisers or feeders using two or more | B29C 48/38, |
|---|-------------|
| serially arranged screws                                | B29C 48/385 |

#### Informative References

| Mixers with three or more screws | B29B 7/485 |
|----------------------------------|------------|
|----------------------------------|------------|

### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/435

### References

### **Informative References**

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Mixers with three or more screws | B29B 7/485 |
|----------------------------------|------------|
|----------------------------------|------------|

# B29C 48/45

### References

### Informative References

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Axially movable screws in injection moulding | B29C 45/50 |
|--|------------|
|--|------------|

# B29C 48/46

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

Plasticising and pumping the material using discs

### References

### **Informative References**

| Roller extrusion nozzles | B29C 48/35 |
|--------------------------|------------|
|--------------------------|------------|

#### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/475

### References

#### Informative References

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Injection moulding using screws and injection ram or piston | B29C 45/54 |
|---|------------|
|---|------------|

# B29C 48/49

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

For example, means to combine melt flows, e.g. using adapter blocks.

### References

### Informative References

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| General arrangement or layout of extrusion plants | B29C 48/025 |
|---|-------------|
|---|-------------|

# B29C 48/501

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

Constructional details of the section of the extruder that is located around the inlet of material, details of cylinder or screw in that particular location.

### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/503

# **Definition statement**

This place covers:

For example, first time assembly

For example, cooling a barrel lining and inserting it into the barrel

# References

# **Limiting references**

This place does not cover:

| Exchangeable extruder parts | B29C 48/256 |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
|-----------------------------|-------------|

### **Informative References**

| Moulds characterised by the manufacturing process | B29C 33/3842                   |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Manufacturing dies                                | B23P 15/00                     |
|   | B29K 2801/00 -<br>B29K 2913/00 |

### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/505

# **Definition statement**

This place covers:

Details of the construction and layout of the screw.

# References

## **Informative References**

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Means for plasticising or homogenising using screws in injection moulding                                   | B29C 45/47                    |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Injection moulding, details, screws   | B29C 45/60                    |
| Drives, screw supports, bearings  | B29C 48/2522                  |
| Flow control by valves  | B29C 48/2552                  |
| Mounting or handling of screws  | B29C 48/2561                  |
| Exchangeable screw parts or segments, e.g. modular screws   | B29C 48/2564                  |
| Inserts, i.e. small exchangeable parts, e.g. for replacement due to wear                                    | B29C 48/25682                 |
| Design, e.g. calculations, experiments or theory, e.g. for intermeshing screws, mechanical strength or flow | B29C 48/251 -<br>B29C 48/2519 |
| Explicit throttling   | B29C 48/268                   |
| Cleaning or purging of screws   | B29C 48/2715                  |
| Feeding, e.g. blowing agents, through a screw   | B29C 48/298                   |
| Screw elements, i.e. element shapes affecting flow  | B29C 48/51 -<br>B29C 48/67    |
| Venting through the screw   | B29C 48/766                   |
| Heating or cooling screws   | B29C 48/80                    |
| Screws for mixers   | B29B 7/42 -<br>B29B 7/48      |
| Presses using screws or worms   | B30B 11/24                    |
|   |                               |

### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/59

## **Definition statement**

This place covers:

For example, openings, interruptions or changing thread thickness

# B29C 48/625

# **Definition statement**

This place covers:

For example, section length L/D

# B29C 48/68

## References

## **Informative References**

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Injection moulding, details, barrels or cylinders | B29C 45/62 |
|---|------------|
|---|------------|

# B29C 48/685

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

Irregular inner surfaces being not simple cylindrical or conical surfaces

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/69

# **Definition statement**

This place covers:

Filters to prevent contaminants in the melt from reaching the nozzle and ending up in the finished product

# References

## **Informative References**

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Injection moulding cleaning equipment                                | B29C 45/24    |
|--|---------------|
| Sealings for filters   | B29C 48/2545  |
| Flow control, e.g. valves in proximity to filters                    | B29C 48/2554  |
| Cleaning or purging  | B29C 48/2725  |
| Filters in general   | B01D 29/00    |
| Changing filters   | B01D 35/12    |
| Filtering liquids in general   | B01D 39/00    |
| Condition, form or state of moulded materials, containing impurities | B29K 2105/065 |

### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/70

## **Definition statement**

This place covers:

Divided melts merging before the die zone

# References

### **Informative References**

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Static mixers, e.g. breaker plates in the end of the plastizising unit  | B29C 48/362 |
|---|-------------|
| Non-actuated dynamic mixing devices, e.g. free rotating mixing elements | B29C 48/363 |
| Flow division and recombination for layer multiplication                | B29C 48/71  |

# B29C 48/705

## **Definition statement**

This place covers:

Divided melts merging in the die zone

## References

### **Informative References**

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Flow division and recombination for layer multiplication | B29C 48/71 |
|--|------------|
|--|------------|

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/72

## **Definition statement**

This place covers:

Melt flow feed-back means, i.e. a part of the melt is fed back into the extruder line when still molten

## References

# **Informative References**

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Feed-back in the sense of measuring/controlling/regulating | B29C 48/92 |
|--|------------|
|--|------------|

# B29C 48/74

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

Part of the melt by-passes a part of the extruder to re-enter at a later stage

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/76

## **Definition statement**

This place covers:

Steam, gas or vapour arising during heating and melting of the material is let out of the extruder in a controlled manner

### References

### Informative References

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Venting or degassing means during injection moulding | B29C 45/63   |
|--|--------------|
| Flow control by valves                               | B29C 48/2552 |
| Explicit throttling                                  | B29C 48/268  |
| Venting or degassing during mixing or kneading       | B29B 7/84    |

# B29C 48/762

## **Definition statement**

This place covers:

Removing a component, e.g. by adding a second component binding to the first component

# B29C 48/763

## **Definition statement**

This place covers:

For example, means for improving venting

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/765

## **Definition statement**

This place covers:

For example, venting of the melt in a gear pump or in a separate venting chamber

# B29C 48/766

## **Definition statement**

This place covers:

For example, venting through a screw, a screw bearing or a feed inlet

# B29C 48/78

## References

### **Informative References**

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Raw material pretreatment   | B29C 48/287 |
|---|-------------|
| Conditioning or physical pre-treatment of a material to be shaped | B29B 13/00  |
| Pre-treatment of a material to be shaped in general               | B29B 15/00  |

# B29C 48/88

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

Heating or cooling of the material having left the extruder nozzle

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/90

## **Definition statement**

This place covers:

Finalising shaping of the article while cooling takes place to correct for warp and shrinking

# B29C 48/902

## References

#### Informative References

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Shaping by stretching of blown tubular films using interr | nal B29C 55/285 |
|---|-----------------|
| mechanical means, e.g. mandrel                            |                 |

# B29C 48/914

## References

#### Informative References

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Moulds and cores with heating or cooling means in rolls, | B29C 33/044 |
|--|-------------|
| calenders or drums                                       |             |

# B29C 48/919

## **Definition statement**

This place covers:

For example, using a bath for coagulatable material

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/92

## References

#### Informative References

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Design of extruder parts, e.g. by modelling based on mathematical theories or experiments | B29C 48/251  |
|---|--------------|
| Measuring, controlling or regulating in general   | G01          |
| Taking samples  | G01N 1/2035  |
| Adaptive control, learning, e.g. fuzzy logic  | G05B 13/0265 |

# Special rules of classification

For all documents to be classified in B29C 48/92 for inventive or additional information, all measuring and controlling aspects therein must be identified by adding the relevant codes in the B29C2948/92 indexing scheme.

In case of classification in the B29C2948/92 indexing scheme, the allocation of B29C 48/92 as additional information is optional.

DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

# B29C 48/94

### **Definition statement**

This place covers:

Using internal lubrication, e.g. adding a plasticiser, or using external lubrication, e.g. adding a film of lubricating material in the interface between the melt and the extruder, die, calibrator or conveyor.

## References

#### Informative References

Attention is drawn to the following places, which may be of interest for search:

| Lubricating for moulds or cores in general       | B29C 33/56     |
|--|----------------|
| Lubricating means for injection moulding         | B29C 45/83     |
| Moulding materials containing plasticisers       | B29K 2105/0038 |
| Liquid or viscous moulding materials             | B29K 2105/0058 |
| Moulding materials having a particular viscosity | B29K 2105/0094 |

# **Special rules of classification**

Materials and coatings for calibrators are classified in the same groups as for dies, B29C 48/3001, B29C 48/3003

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

## PROJECT RP0568

# 2. B. DEFINITIONS QUICK FIX

| Symbol                                | Location of change    | Existing reference symbol or text | Action; New symbol; New text        |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | (e.g., section title) |                                   |                                     |
|                                       |                       |                                   |                                     |
| B29C47/00                             | Entire definition     |                                   | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/0002                           | Entire definition     |                                   | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/0004                           | Entire definition     |                                   | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/0007                           | Entire definition     |                                   | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/0009                           | Entire definition     |                                   | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/0011                           | Entire definition     |                                   | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/0014                           | Entire definition     |                                   | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/0016                           | Entire definition     |                                   | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/0019                           | Entire definition     |                                   | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/0021                           | Entire definition     |                                   | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/0023                           | Entire definition     |                                   | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/0026                           | Entire definition     |                                   | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/0028                           | Entire definition     |                                   | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/003                            | Entire definition     |                                   | Delete the entire definition        |
| B29C47/0033                           | Entire definition     |                                   | Delete the entire definition        |
| B29C47/0035                           | Entire definition     |                                   | Delete the entire definition        |
| B29C47/0047                           | Entire definition     |                                   | Delete the entire definition        |
| B29C47/005                            | Entire definition     |                                   | Delete the entire definition        |
| B29C47/0052                           | Entire definition     |                                   | Delete the entire definition        |
| B29C47/0054                           | Entire definition     |                                   | Delete the entire definition        |
| B29C47/0057                           | Entire definition     |                                   | Delete the entire definition        |
| B29C47/0059                           | Entire definition     |                                   | Delete the entire definition        |
| B29C47/0066                           | Entire definition     |                                   | Delete the entire definition        |
| B29C47/0069                           | Entire definition     |                                   | Delete the entire definition        |
| B29C47/0071                           | Entire definition     |                                   | Delete the entire definition        |
| B29C47/0076                           | Entire definition     |                                   | Delete the entire definition        |
| B29C47/02                             | Entire definition     |                                   | Delete the entire definition        |
| B29C47/043                            | Entire definition     |                                   | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/046                            | Entire definition     |                                   | Delete the entire definition        |
| B29C47/06                             | Entire definition     |                                   | Delete the entire definition        |
| B29C47/061                            | Entire definition     |                                   | Delete the entire definition        |
| B29C47/062                            | Entire definition     |                                   | Delete the entire definition        |
| B29C47/064                            | Entire definition     |                                   | Delete the entire definition        |
| B29C47/065                            | Entire definition     |                                   | Delete the entire definition        |
| B29C47/067                            | Entire definition     |                                   | Delete the entire definition        |
| B29C47/068                            | Entire definition     |                                   | Delete the entire definition        |
| B29C47/0801                           | Entire definition     |                                   | Delete the entire definition        |
| B29C47/0806                           | Entire definition     |                                   | Delete the entire definition        |
| B29C47/0811                           | Entire definition     |                                   | Delete the entire definition        |
| B29C47/0818                           | Entire definition     |                                   | Delete the entire definition        |

## DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| B29C47/0825                | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| B29C47/0827                | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/0828                | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/083                 | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/0832                | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/0838                | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/0842                | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/085                 | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/0854                | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/0862                | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/0866                | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/0871                | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/0876                | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/10                  | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/1009                | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/1018                | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/1013                | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/1027<br>B29C47/1036 | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/1036                | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/1043                | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/1003                | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/1072<br>B29C47/1081 | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/1081<br>B29C47/124  | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/124<br>B29C47/126   | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/128                 | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/14                  | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/145                 | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/16                  | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/22                  | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/26                  | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/28                  | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/30                  | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/32                  | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/36                  | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/364                 | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/365                 | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/367                 | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/369                 | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/38                  | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/40                  | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/406                 | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/408                 | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/42                  | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/44                  | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/50                  | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/52                  | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/54                  | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/56                  | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
| B29C47/585                 | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition |
|                            | 1                 | =                            |

### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

### PROJECT RP0568

| B29C47/60   | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition        |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| B29C47/6075 | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition        |
| B29C47/6087 | Entire definition | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/66   | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition        |
| B29C47/665  | Entire definition | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/68   | Entire definition | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/70   | Entire definition | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/702  | Entire definition | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/705  | Entire definition | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/72   | Entire definition | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/74   | Entire definition | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/76   | Entire definition | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/762  | Entire definition | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/763  | Entire definition | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/765  | Entire definition | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/766  | Entire definition | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/78   | Entire definition | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/88   | Entire definition | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/8845 | Entire definition | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/8895 | Entire definition | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/90   | Entire definition | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/902  | Entire definition | Delete the entire definition        |
| B29C47/92   | Entire definition | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |
| B29C47/94   | Entire definition | <u>Delete</u> the entire definition |

#### NOTES:

- The table above is used for corrections or modifications to existing definitions, e.g. delete an entire definition or part thereof; propose new wording or modify wording of a section, change the symbol the definition is associated with, change or delete a reference symbol, etc.
- Do not delete (F) symbol definitions.

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

### PROJECT RP0568

# 3. REVISION CONCORDANCE LIST (RCL)

| Type* | From CPC Symbol (existing) | To CPC Symbol(s)  |
|-------|----------------------------|---|
| D     | B29C 47/00                 | <administrative 00="" b29c48="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>       |
| D     | B29C 47/0002               | <administrative 02="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>   |
| D     | B29C 47/0004               | <administrative 022="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/0007               | <administrative 023="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/0009               | <administrative 03="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>   |
| D     | B29C 47/0011               | <administrative 04="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>   |
| D     | B29C 47/0014               | <administrative 05="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>   |
| D     | B29C 47/0016               | <administrative 06="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>   |
| D     | B29C 47/0019               | <administrative 07="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>   |
| D     | B29C 47/0021               | <administrative 08="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>   |
| D     | B29C 47/0023               | <administrative 09="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>   |
| D     | B29C 47/0026               | <administrative 10="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>   |
| D     | B29C 47/0028               | <administrative 11="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>   |
| D     | B29C 47/003                | <administrative 12="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>   |
| D     | B29C 47/0033               | <administrative 13="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>   |
| D     | B29C 47/0035               | <administrative 131="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/0038               | <administrative 001="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/004                | <administrative 0011="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/0042               | <administrative 0012="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/0045               | <administrative 0013="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/0047               | <administrative 0014="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/005                | <administrative 0015="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/0052               | <administrative 0016="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type* | From CPC Symbol (existing) | To CPC Symbol(s)  |
|-------|----------------------------|---|
| D     | B29C 47/0054               | <administrative 0017="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/0057               | <administrative 0018="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/0059               | <administrative 0019="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/0061               | <administrative 002="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/0064               | <administrative 0021="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/0066               | <administrative 0022="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/0069               | <administrative 0023="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/0071               | <administrative 14="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>   |
| D     | B29C 47/0073               | <administrative 141="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/0076               | <administrative 142="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/0078               | <administrative 143="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/008                | <administrative 144="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/0083               | <administrative 145="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/0085               | <administrative 146="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/0088               | <administrative 147="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/009                | <administrative 1472="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/0092               | <administrative 1474="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/0095               | <administrative 1476="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/0097               | <administrative 1478="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/02                 | <administrative 15="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>   |
| D     | B29C 47/021                | <administrative 151="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/022                | <administrative 152="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/023                | <administrative 153="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/025                | <administrative 154="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/026                | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/155&gt;</administrative>  |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type* | From CPC Symbol (existing) | To CPC Symbol(s)  |
|-------|----------------------------|---|
| D     | B29C 47/027                | <administrative 156="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                  |
| D     | B29C 47/028                | <administrative 157="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                  |
| D     | B29C 47/04                 | <administrative 16="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/043                | <administrative 17="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/046                | <administrative 175="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                  |
| D     | B29C 47/06                 | <administrative 18="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/061                | <administrative 185="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                  |
| D     | B29C 47/062                | <administrative 19="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/064                | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/19 and B29C 48/20<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/065                | <administrative 21="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/067                | <administrative 22="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/068                | <administrative 23="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/08                 | <administrative 25="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/0801               | <administrative 252="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                  |
| D     | B29C 47/0803               | <administrative 2522="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                 |
| D     | B29C 47/0805               | <administrative 2526="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                 |
| D     | B29C 47/0806               | <administrative 2528="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                 |
| D     | B29C 47/0808               | <administrative 254="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                  |
| D     | B29C 47/081                | <administrative 2545="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                 |
| D     | B29C 47/0811               | <administrative 255="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                  |
| D     | B29C 47/0813               | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/2552 &gt;</administrative>                                |
| D     | B29C 47/0815               | <administrative 2554="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                 |
| D     | B29C 47/0816               | <administrative 2556="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                 |
| D     | B29C 47/0818               | <administrative 256="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                  |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type* | From CPC Symbol (existing) | To CPC Symbol(s)  |
|-------|----------------------------|---|
| D     | B29C 47/082                | <administrative 2561="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/0822               | <administrative 2562="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/0823               | <administrative 2563="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/0825               | <administrative 2564="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/0827               | <administrative 2565="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/0828               | <administrative 2566="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/083                | <administrative 2567="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/0832               | <administrative 2568="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/0833               | <administrative 25682="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                  |
| D     | B29C 47/0835               | <administrative 25684="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                  |
| D     | B29C 47/0837               | <administrative 25686="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                  |
| D     | B29C 47/0838               | <administrative 025="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                    |
| D     | B29C 47/084                | <administrative 0255="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/0842               | <administrative 48="" 503="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                    |
| D     | B29C 47/0844               | <administrative 48="" 507="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                    |
| D     | B29C 47/0845               | <administrative 48="" 509="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                    |
| D     | B29C 47/0847               | <administrative 48="" 6801="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/0849               | <administrative 48="" 6803="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/085                | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/3001 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/0852               | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/3003 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/0854               | <pre><administrative 251="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative></pre>                         |
| D     | B29C 47/0855               | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/2511&gt;</administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/0857               | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/2513&gt;</administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/0859               | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/2515&gt;</administrative>                                   |

## DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type* | From CPC Symbol (existing) | To CPC Symbol(s)  |
|-------|----------------------------|---|
| D     | B29C 47/0861               | <administrative 2517="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/0862               | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/2519&gt;</administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/0864               | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/265&gt;</administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/0866               | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/266&gt;</administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/0867               | <administrative 2665="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/0869               | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/267&gt;</administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/0871               | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/268&gt;</administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/0872               | <administrative 269="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/0874               | <administrative 2692="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/0876               | <administrative 2694="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/0877               | <administrative 27="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>   |
| D     | B29C 47/0879               | <administrative 271="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/0881               | <administrative 2715="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/0883               | <administrative 272="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/0884               | <administrative 2725="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/0886               | <administrative 273="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/0888               | <administrative 2735="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/0889               | <administrative 274="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/0891               | <administrative 275="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/0893               | <administrative 276="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/0894               | <administrative 277="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/0896               | <administrative 278="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/0898               | <administrative 28="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>   |
| D     | B29C 47/10                 | <administrative 285="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/1009               | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/286&gt;</administrative>  |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type* | From CPC Symbol (existing) | To CPC Symbol(s)  |
|-------|----------------------------|---|
|       |                            |   |
| D     | B29C 47/1018               | <administrative 287="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/1027               | <administrative 288="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/1036               | <administrative 2883="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>   |
| D     | B29C 47/1045               | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/2886&gt;</administrative>   |
| D     | B29C 47/1054               | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/2888&gt;</administrative>   |
| D     | B29C 47/1063               | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/29&gt;</administrative>   |
| D     | B29C 47/1072               | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/295&gt;</administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/1081               | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/297&gt;</administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/109                | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/298&gt;</administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/12                 | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/30&gt;</administrative>   |
| D     | B29C 47/122                | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/301 and B29C 48/30</administrative>                                     |
| D     | B29C 47/124                | simultaneously> <administrative 30="" 302="" 48="" and="" b29c="" simultaneously="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/126                | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/303 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative>              |
| D     | B29C 47/128                | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/304 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative>              |
| D     | B29C 47/14                 | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/305 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative>              |
| D     | B29C 47/145                | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/307 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative>              |
| D     | B29C 47/16                 | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/31 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative>               |
| D     | B29C 47/165                | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/313 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative>              |
| D     | B29C 47/18                 | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/315 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative>              |
| D     | B29C 47/20                 | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/32 and B29C 48/30<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative>               |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type* | From CPC Symbol (existing) | To CPC Symbol(s)   |
|-------|----------------------------|--|
| D     | B29C 47/22                 | <administrative b29c<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B27C 47/22                 | 48/325 and B29C 48/30  |
|       |                            | simultaneously>  |
| D     | B29C 47/225                | <administrative b29c<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B27C 47/223                | 48/327 and B29C 48/30  |
|       |                            | simultaneously>  |
| D     | B29C 47/24                 | <administrative b29c<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B27C 47/24                 | 48/33 and B29C 48/30   |
|       |                            | simultaneously>  |
| D     | B29C 47/26                 | <administrative b29c<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 17720                 | 48/335 and B29C 48/30  |
|       |                            | simultaneously>  |
| D     | B29C 47/261                | <administrative b29c<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B27C 47/201                | 48/336 and B29C 48/30  |
|       |                            | simultaneously>  |
| D     | B29C 47/263                | <administrative b29c<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B27C 47/203                | 48/3363 and B29C 48/30   |
|       |                            | simultaneously>  |
| D     | B29C 47/265                | <administrative b29c<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/203                | 48/3366 and B29C 48/30   |
|       |                            | simultaneously>  |
| D     | B29C 47/266                | <administrative b29c<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| ט     | B29C 47/200                | 48/337 and B29C 48/30  |
|       |                            | simultaneously>  |
| D     | B29C 47/268                | <administrative b29c<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/208                | 48/338 and B29C 48/30  |
|       |                            | simultaneously>  |
| D     | B29C 47/28                 | <administrative b29c<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/28                 | 48/34 and B29C 48/30   |
|       |                            | simultaneously>  |
| D     | B29C 47/30                 | <administrative b29c<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | D29C 47/30                 | 48/345 and B29C 48/30  |
|       |                            | simultaneously>  |
| D     | B29C 47/32                 | ž  |
| D     | B29C 47/32                 | <administrative b29c<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
|       |                            | 48/35 and B29C 48/30   |
| D     | P20G 47/24                 | simultaneously>  |
| D     | B29C 47/34                 | <administrative b29c<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | D20C 47/26                 | 48/355>  |
| D     | B29C 47/36                 | <administrative b29c<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | D20C 47/261                | 48/36>   |
| D     | B29C 47/361                | <administrative b29c<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D.    | D20G 47/262                | 48/361>  |
| D     | B29C 47/362                | <administrative b29c<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| -     | D00G 45/0 55               | 48/362>  |
| D     | B29C 47/363                | <administrative b29c<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
|       |                            | 48/363>  |
| D     | B29C 47/364                | <administrative b29c<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
|       |                            | 48/37>   |
| D     | B29C 47/365                | <administrative b29c<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
|       |                            | 48/375>  |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type* | From CPC Symbol (existing) | To CPC Symbol(s)  |
|-------|----------------------------|---|
| D     | B29C 47/366                | <administrative 385="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                    |
| D     | B29C 47/367                | <administrative 387="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                    |
| D     | B29C 47/368                | <administrative 388="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                    |
| D     | B29C 47/369                | <administrative 39="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                     |
| D     | B29C 47/38                 | <administrative 395="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                    |
| D     | B29C 47/385                | <administrative 397="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                    |
| D     | B29C 47/40                 | <administrative 40="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                     |
| D     | B29C 47/402                | <administrative 402="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                    |
| D     | B29C 47/404                | <administrative 404="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                    |
| D     | B29C 47/406                | <administrative 42="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                     |
| D     | B29C 47/408                | <administrative 425="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                    |
| D     | B29C 47/42                 | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/425 and B29C 48/435<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/44                 | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/45&gt;</administrative>                                     |
| D     | B29C 47/46                 | <administrative 455="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                    |
| D     | B29C 47/48                 | <administrative 445="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                    |
| D     | B29C 47/50                 | <administrative 38="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                     |
| D     | B29C 47/52                 | <administrative 46="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                     |
| D     | B29C 47/522                | <administrative 465="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                    |
| D     | B29C 47/525                | <administrative 467="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                    |
| D     | B29C 47/527                | <administrative 468="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                    |
| D     | B29C 47/54                 | <administrative 475="" 48="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                    |
| D     | B29C 47/56                 | <administrative 48="" 49="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                     |
| D     | B29C 47/58                 | <administrative 48="" 50="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                     |
| D     | B29C 47/585                | <administrative 48="" 501="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                    |

## DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type* | From CPC Symbol (existing) | To CPC Symbol(s)   |
|-------|----------------------------|--|
| D     | B29C 47/60                 | <administrative 48="" 505="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/6006               | <administrative 48="" 51="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/6012               | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/52&gt;</administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/6018               | <administrative 48="" 53="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/6025               | <administrative 48="" 535="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/6031               | <administrative 48="" 54="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/6037               | <administrative 48="" 55="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/6043               | <administrative 48="" 56="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/605                | <administrative 48="" 565="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/6056               | <administrative 48="" 57="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/6062               | <administrative 48="" 575="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/6068               | <administrative 48="" 585="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/6075               | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/59&gt;</administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/6081               | <administrative 48="" 62="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/6087               | <administrative 48="" 625="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/6093               | <administrative 48="" 63="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/62                 | <administrative 48="" 64="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/622                | <administrative 48="" 645="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/625                | <administrative 48="" 65="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/627                | <administrative 48="" 655="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/64                 | <administrative 48="" 67="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/66                 | <administrative 48="" 68="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/661                | <administrative 48="" 681="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/662                | <administrative 48="" 682="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/663                | <administrative 48="" 683="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type* | From CPC Symbol (existing) | To CPC Symbol(s)   |
|-------|----------------------------|--|
| D     | B29C 47/664                | <administrative 48="" 684="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/665                | <administrative 48="" 685="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/666                | <administrative 48="" 686="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/667                | <administrative 48="" 687="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/668                | <administrative 48="" 688="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/68                 | <administrative 48="" 69="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                    |
| D     | B29C 47/681                | <administrative 48="" 691="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/682                | <administrative 48="" 6912="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                  |
| D     | B29C 47/683                | <administrative 48="" 6914="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                  |
| D     | B29C 47/684                | <administrative 48="" 6916="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                  |
| D     | B29C 47/685                | <administrative 48="" 692="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/686                | <administrative 48="" 693="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/687                | <administrative 48="" 694="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/688                | <administrative 48="" 6945="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                  |
| D     | B29C 47/70                 | <administrative 48="" 695="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/702                | <administrative 48="" 70="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                    |
| D     | B29C 47/705                | <administrative 48="" 705="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/707                | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/255 and B29C 48/71<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/72                 | <administrative 48="" 72="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                    |
| D     | B29C 47/725                | <administrative 48="" 725="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/74                 | <administrative 48="" 74="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                    |
| D     | B29C 47/745                | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/745&gt;</administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/76                 | <administrative 48="" 76="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                    |
| D     | B29C 47/761                | <administrative 48="" 761="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type* | From CPC Symbol (existing) | To CPC Symbol(s)   |
|-------|----------------------------|--|
| D     | B29C 47/762                | <administrative 48="" 762="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/763                | <administrative 48="" 763="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/765                | <administrative 48="" 765="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/766                | <administrative 48="" 766="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/767                | <administrative 48="" 767="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/768                | <administrative 48="" 768="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/78                 | <administrative 48="" 78="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                    |
| D     | B29C 47/782                | <administrative 48="" 79="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                    |
| D     | B29C 47/784                | <administrative 48="" 793="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/786                | <administrative 48="" 793="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/788                | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/797&gt;</administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/80                 | <administrative 48="" 80="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                    |
| D     | B29C 47/802                | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/802&gt;</administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/805                | <administrative 48="" 82="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                    |
| D     | B29C 47/807                | <administrative 48="" 875="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/82                 | <administrative 48="" 83="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                    |
| D     | B29C 47/822                | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/832&gt;</administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/825                | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/834&gt;</administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/827                | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/875&gt;</administrative>                                   |
| D     | B29C 47/84                 | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/84 and B29C 48/82<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/842                | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/845 and B29C 48/82<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/845                | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/85 and B29C 48/82<br/>simultaneously&gt;</administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/847                | <administrative 48="" 875="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>                                   |

## DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type* | From CPC Symbol (existing) | To CPC Symbol(s)  |
|-------|----------------------------|---|
| D     | B29C 47/86                 | <administrative 48="" 86="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>   |
| D     | B29C 47/862                | <administrative 48="" 865="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/864                | <administrative 48="" 87="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>   |
| D     | B29C 47/866                | <administrative 48="" 872="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/868                | <administrative 48="" 873="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/88                 | <administrative 48="" 88="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>   |
| D     | B29C 47/8805               | <administrative 48="" 91="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>   |
| D     | B29C 47/881                | <administrative 48="" 9105="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/8815               | <administrative 48="" 911="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/882                | <administrative 48="" 9115="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/8825               | <administrative 48="" 912="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/883                | <administrative 48="" 9125="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/8835               | <administrative 48="" 913="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/884                | <administrative 48="" 9135="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/8845               | <administrative 48="" 914="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/885                | <administrative 48="" 9145="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/8855               | <administrative 48="" 915="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/886                | <administrative 48="" 9155="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/8865               | <administrative 48="" 916="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/887                | <administrative 48="" 9165="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/8875               | <administrative 48="" 917="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/888                | <administrative 48="" 9175="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/8885               | <administrative 48="" 918="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C 47/889                | <administrative 48="" 9185="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C 47/8895               | <administrative 48="" 919="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type* | From CPC Symbol (existing) | To CPC Symbol(s)  |  |
|-------|----------------------------|---|--|
| D     | B29C 47/90                 | <administrative 48="" 90="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>   |  |
| D     | B29C 47/901                | <administrative 48="" 901="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |  |
| D     | B29C 47/902                | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/902&gt;</administrative>  |  |
| D     | B29C 47/903                | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/903&gt;</administrative>  |  |
| D     | B29C 47/904                | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/904&gt;</administrative>  |  |
| D     | B29C 47/905                | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/905&gt;</administrative>  |  |
| D     | B29C 47/906                | <administrative 48="" 906="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |  |
| D     | B29C 47/907                | <administrative 48="" 907="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |  |
| D     | B29C 47/908                | <administrative 48="" 908="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |  |
| D     | B29C 47/92                 | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/92&gt;</administrative>   |  |
| D     | B29C 47/94                 | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/94&gt;</administrative>   |  |
| D     | B29C 47/96                 | <administrative 48="" 96="" b29c="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>   |  |
| D     | B29C 47/965                | <administrative b29c<br="" to="" transfer="">48/965&gt;</administrative>  |  |
| Q     | B29C 48/255                | B29C 48/255,<br>B29C 48/695,<br>B29C 48/70,<br>B29C 48/705,<br>B29C 48/71, B29C 48/16, B29C<br>48/17, B29C 48/175, B29C 48/18,<br>B29C 48/185, B29C 48/19, B29C<br>48/20, B29C 48/21, B29C 48/22,<br>B29C 48/23 |  |
| Q     | B29C 48/28                 | B29C 48/28, B29C 48/355   |  |
| Q     | B29C 48/30                 | B29C 48/30, B29C 48/03,<br>B29C 48/04, B29C 48/05,<br>B29C 48/06, B29C 48/07,<br>B29C 48/08, B29C 48/09,<br>B29C 48/10, B29C 48/11,<br>B29C 48/12, B29C 48/13,<br>B29C 48/131                                   |  |
| Q     | B29C 48/36                 | B29C 48/36, B29C 48/365   |  |
| Q     | B29C 48/40                 | B29C 48/40, B29C 48/405,<br>B29C 48/41, B29C 48/415   |  |
| Q     | B29C 48/425                | B29C 48/425, B29C 48/38,<br>B29C 48/385, B29C 48/43, B29C<br>48/435, B29C 48/44   |  |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type* | From CPC Symbol (existing) | To CPC Symbol(s)   |  |
|-------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Q     | B29C 48/46                 | B29C 48/46, B29C 48/47                                     |  |
| Q     | B29C 48/475                | B29C 48/475, B29C 48/48,                                   |  |
|       |                            | B29C 48/485  |  |
| Q     | B29C 48/49                 | B29C 48/49, B29C 48/495,                                   |  |
| _     |                            | B29C 48/16, B29C 48/17,                                    |  |
|       |                            | B29C 48/175, B29C 48/18,                                   |  |
|       |                            | B29C 48/185, B29C 48/19,                                   |  |
|       |                            | B29C 48/20, B29C 48/21,                                    |  |
|       |                            | B29C 48/22, B29C 48/23                                     |  |
| Q     | B29C 48/505                | B29C 48/505, B29C 48/58,                                   |  |
| ,     |                            | B29C 48/635  |  |
| Q     | B29C 48/51                 | B29C 48/51, B29C 48/515                                    |  |
| Q     | B29C 48/52                 | B29C 48/52, B29C 48/525                                    |  |
| Q     | B29C 48/59                 | B29C 48/59, B29C 48/595,                                   |  |
|       |                            | B29C 48/60, B29C 48/605,                                   |  |
|       |                            | B29C 48/61, B29C 48/615                                    |  |
| Q     | B29C 48/64                 | B29C 48/64, B29C 48/66                                     |  |
| Q     | B29C 48/691                | B29C 48/691, B29C 48/693,                                  |  |
| · ·   | B250 10/051                | B29C 48/694  |  |
| Q     | B29C 48/82                 | B29C 48/82,  |  |
| · ·   | 2270 10/02                 | B29C 48/84, B29C48/845, B29C                               |  |
|       |                            | 48/85, B29C 48/515   |  |
| Q     | B29C 48/88                 | B29C 48/88, B29C 48/885,                                   |  |
| V     | B25C 10/00                 | B29C 48/89   |  |
| Q     | B29C 48/94                 | B29C 48/94, B29C 48/95                                     |  |
| D     | B29C2947/00                | <administrative td="" to<="" transfer=""></administrative> |  |
| D     | B27C2747700                | B29C2948/00>   |  |
| D     | B29C2947/92                | <administrative td="" to<="" transfer=""></administrative> |  |
| D     | B27C2741172                | B29C2948/92>   |  |
| D     | B29C2947/92009             | <administrative td="" to<="" transfer=""></administrative> |  |
| D     | B27C274772007              | B29C2948/92009>  |  |
| D     | B29C2947/92019             | <administrative td="" to<="" transfer=""></administrative> |  |
| D     | B27C2747/72017             | B29C2948/92019>  |  |
| D     | B29C2947/92028             | <administrative td="" to<="" transfer=""></administrative> |  |
| D     | B27C274772020              | B29C2948/92028>  |  |
| D     | B29C2947/92038             | <administrative td="" to<="" transfer=""></administrative> |  |
| D     | B27C274772030              | B29C2948/92038>  |  |
| D     | B29C2947/92047             | <administrative td="" to<="" transfer=""></administrative> |  |
| D     | B29C2947/92047             | B29C2948/92047>  |  |
| D     | B29C2947/92057             | <administrative td="" to<="" transfer=""></administrative> |  |
| D     | B29C2947/92037             | B29C2948/92057>  |  |
| D     | B29C2947/92066             | <administrative td="" to<="" transfer=""></administrative> |  |
| ע     | D29C2941/92000             | B29C2948/92066>  |  |
| D     | B29C2947/92076             | <administrative td="" to<="" transfer=""></administrative> |  |
| ע     | D27C2741/72010             | B29C2948/92076>  |  |
| D     | B29C2947/92085             | <administrative td="" to<="" transfer=""></administrative> |  |
| ע     | D29C2741/72U03             | B29C2948/92085>  |  |
| D     | P20C2047/02005             |  |  |
| D     | B29C2947/92095             | <administrative td="" to<="" transfer=""></administrative> |  |
|       |                            | B29C2948/92095>  |  |

## DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type* | From CPC Symbol (existing) | To CPC Symbol(s)   |
|-------|----------------------------|--|
| D     | B29C2947/92104             | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/92104&gt;</administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92114             | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/92114&gt;</administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92123             | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/92123&gt;</administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92133             | <administrative 92133="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92142             | <administrative 92142="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92152             | <administrative 92152="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92161             | <administrative 92161="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92171             | <administrative 92171="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/9218              | <administrative 9218="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C2947/9219              | <administrative 9219="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C2947/922               | <administrative 922="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>   |
| D     | B29C2947/92209             | <administrative 92209="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92219             | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/92219&gt;</administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92228             | <administrative 92228="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92238             | <administrative 92238="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92247             | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/92247&gt;</administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92257             | <administrative 92257="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92266             | <administrative 92266="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92276             | <administrative 92276="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92285             | <administrative 92285="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92295             | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/92295&gt;</administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92304             | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/92304&gt;</administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92314             | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/92314&gt;</administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92323             | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/92323&gt;</administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92333             | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/92333&gt;</administrative> |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type* | From CPC Symbol (existing) | To CPC Symbol(s)   |
|-------|----------------------------|--|
| D     | B29C2947/92342             | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/92342&gt;</administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92352             | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/92352&gt;</administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92361             | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/92361&gt;</administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92371             | <administrative 92371="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/9238              | <administrative 9238="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C2947/9239              | <administrative 9239="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C2947/924               | <administrative 924="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>   |
| D     | B29C2947/92409             | <administrative 92409="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92419             | <administrative 92419="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92428             | <administrative 92428="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92438             | <administrative 92438="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92447             | <administrative 92447="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92457             | <administrative 92457="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92466             | <administrative 92466="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92476             | <administrative 92476="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92485             | <administrative 92485="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92495             | <administrative 92495="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92504             | <administrative 92504="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92514             | <administrative 92514="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92523             | <administrative 92523="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92533             | <administrative 92533="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92542             | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/92542&gt;</administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92552             | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/92552&gt;</administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92561             | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/92561&gt;</administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92571             | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/92571&gt;</administrative> |

## DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Type* | From CPC Symbol (existing) | To CPC Symbol(s)   |
|-------|----------------------------|--|
| D     | B29C2947/9258              | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/9258&gt;</administrative>  |
| D     | B29C2947/9259              | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/9259&gt;</administrative>  |
| D     | B29C2947/926               | <administrative 926="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>   |
| D     | B29C2947/92609             | <administrative 92609="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92619             | <administrative 92619="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92628             | <administrative 92628="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92638             | <administrative 92638="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92647             | <administrative 92647="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92657             | <administrative 92657="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92666             | <administrative 92666="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92676             | <administrative 92676="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92685             | <administrative 92685="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92695             | <administrative 92695="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92704             | <administrative 92704="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92714             | <administrative 92714="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92723             | <administrative 92723="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92733             | <administrative 92733="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92742             | <administrative 92742="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92752             | <administrative 92752="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92761             | <administrative 92761="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92771             | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/92771&gt;</administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/9278              | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/9278&gt;</administrative>  |
| D     | B29C2947/9279              | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/9279&gt;</administrative>  |
| D     | B29C2947/928               | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/928&gt;</administrative>   |
| D     | B29C2947/92809             | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/92809&gt;</administrative> |

#### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

| Type* | From CPC Symbol (existing) | To CPC Symbol(s)   |
|-------|----------------------------|--|
| D     | B29C2947/92819             | <administrative 92819="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92828             | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/92828&gt;</administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92838             | <administrative 92838="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92847             | <administrative 92847="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92857             | <administrative 92857="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92866             | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/92866&gt;</administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92876             | <administrative 92876="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92885             | <administrative 92885="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92895             | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/92895&gt;</administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92904             | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/92904&gt;</administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92914             | <administrative 92914="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92923             | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/92923&gt;</administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92933             | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/92933&gt;</administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92942             | <administrative 92942="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92952             | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/92952&gt;</administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92961             | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/92961&gt;</administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/92971             | <administrative to<br="" transfer="">B29C2948/92971&gt;</administrative> |
| D     | B29C2947/9298              | <administrative 9298="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |
| D     | B29C2947/9299              | <administrative 9299="" b29c2948="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>  |

<sup>\*</sup> C = entries with modified file scope where reclassification of documents from the entries is involved; Q = new entries which are firstly populated with documents via administrative transfers from deleted (D) entries. Afterwards, the transferred documents into the Q entry will either stay or be moved to more appropriate entries, as determined by intellectual reclassification; D = deleted entries; F = frozen entries will be deleted once reclassification of documents from the entries is completed.

#### NOTES:

- Only C, D, F, and Q type entries are included in the table above.
- When multiple symbols are included in the "To" column, do not use ranges of symbols.
- For administrative transfer of documents, the following text should be used: "< administrative transfer to XX>", "<administrative transfer to XX and YY simultaneously>", or "<administrative transfer to XX, YY, ...and ZZ simultaneously>" when administrative transfer of the same documents is to more than one place.
- Administrative transfer to main trunk groups is assumed to be the source allocation type, unless otherwise indicated.

### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

- Administrative transfer to 2000/Y series groups is assumed to be "additional information".
- If needed, instructions for allocation type should be indicated within the angle brackets using the abbreviations "ADD" or "INV": <administrative transfer to XX ADD>, <administrative transfer to XX INV>, or < administrative transfer to XX ADD, YY INV, ... and ZZ ADD simultaneously>.
- In certain situations, the "D" entries of 2000-series or Y-series groups may not require a destination ("To") symbol, however it is required to specify "<no transfer>" in the "To" column for such cases.
- RCL is not needed for finalisation projects.

## DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

### PROJECT RP0568

# 4. CHANGES TO THE CPC-TO-IPC CONCORDANCE LIST (CICL)

| CPC          | <u>IPC</u> | Action* |
|--------------|------------|---------|
| B29C 47/00   |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0002 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0004 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0007 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0009 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0011 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0014 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0016 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0019 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0021 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0023 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0026 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0028 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/003  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0033 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0035 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0038 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/004  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0042 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0045 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0047 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/005  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0052 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0054 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0057 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0059 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0061 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0064 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0066 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0069 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0071 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0073 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0076 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0078 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/008  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0083 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0085 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0088 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/009  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0092 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0095 |            | DELETE  |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| CPC                         | <u>IPC</u> | Action* |
|-----------------------------|------------|---------|
| B29C 47/0097                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/02                  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/021                 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/022                 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/023                 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/025                 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/026                 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/027                 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/028                 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/04                  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/043                 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/046                 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/06                  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/061                 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/062                 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/064                 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/065                 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/067                 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/068                 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/088                 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0801                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0803                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0805                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0806                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0808                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0800                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0811                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0813                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0815                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0816                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0818                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/082                 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0822                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0823                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0825                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0827                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0828                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0828<br>B29C 47/083 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0832                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0833                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0835                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0833                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0838                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0838                |            | DELETE  |
| D27C 77/007                 |            | DUDLIL  |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| CPC          | <u>IPC</u> | Action* |
|--------------|------------|---------|
| B29C 47/0842 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0844 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0845 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0847 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0849 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/085  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0852 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0854 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0855 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0857 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0859 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0861 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0862 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0864 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0866 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0867 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0869 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0871 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0872 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0874 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0876 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0877 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0879 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0881 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0883 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0884 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0886 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0888 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0889 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0891 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0893 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0894 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0896 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/0898 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/10   |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/1009 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/1018 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/1027 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/1036 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/1045 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/1054 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/1063 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/1072 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/1081 |            | DELETE  |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| <u>CPC</u>  | <u>IPC</u> | Action* |
|-------------|------------|---------|
| D20G 45 400 |            |         |
| B29C 47/109 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/12  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/122 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/124 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/126 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/128 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/14  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/145 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/16  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/165 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/18  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/20  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/22  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/225 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/24  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/26  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/261 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/263 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/265 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/266 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/268 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/28  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/30  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/32  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/34  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/36  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/361 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/362 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/363 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/364 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/365 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/366 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/367 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/368 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/369 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/38  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/385 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/40  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/402 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/404 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/406 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/408 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/42  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/44  |            | DELETE  |
| L           | 1          |         |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| CPC          | <u>IPC</u> | Action* |
|--------------|------------|---------|
| B29C 47/46   |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/48   |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/50   |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/52   |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/522  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/525  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/527  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/54   |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/56   |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/58   |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/585  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/60   |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/6006 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/6012 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/6018 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/6025 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/6031 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/6037 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/6043 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/605  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/6056 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/6062 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/6068 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/6075 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/6081 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/6087 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/6093 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/62   |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/622  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/625  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/627  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/64   |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/66   |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/661  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/662  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/663  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/664  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/665  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/666  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/667  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/668  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/68   |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/681  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/682  |            | DELETE  |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| CPC                        | <u>IPC</u> | Action* |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|
| B29C 47/683                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/684                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/685                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/686                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/687                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/688                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/70                 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/702                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/705                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/707                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/72                 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/725                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/74                 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/745                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/743                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/761                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/761<br>B29C 47/762 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/763                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/765                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/766                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/767                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/768                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/78                 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/782                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/784                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/786                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/788                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/780                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/802                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/805                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/807                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/807<br>B29C 47/82  |            | DELETE  |
|                            |            |         |
| B29C 47/822<br>B29C 47/825 |            | DELETE  |
|                            |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/827                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/84                 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/842                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/845                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/847                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/86                 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/862                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/864                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/866                |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/868                |            | DELETE  |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| <u>CPC</u>   | <u>IPC</u> | Action* |
|--------------|------------|---------|
| D00G 45/00   |            |         |
| B29C 47/88   |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/8805 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/881  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/8815 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/882  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/8825 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/883  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/8835 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/884  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/8845 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/885  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/8855 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/886  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/8865 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/887  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/8875 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/888  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/8885 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/889  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/8895 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/90   |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/901  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/902  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/903  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/904  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/905  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/906  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/907  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/908  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/92   |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/94   |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/96   |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 47/965  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 48/00   | B29C 48/00 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/001  | B29C 48/00 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/0011 | B29C 48/00 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/0012 | B29C 48/00 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/0013 | B29C 48/00 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/0014 | B29C 48/00 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/0015 | B29C 48/00 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/0016 | B29C 48/00 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/0017 | B29C 48/00 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/0018 | B29C 48/00 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/0019 | B29C 48/00 | NEW     |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| CPC          | <u>IPC</u>  | Action* |
|--------------|-------------|---------|
| B29C 48/002  | B29C 48/00  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/0021 | B29C 48/00  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/0022 | B29C 48/00  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/0023 | B29C 48/00  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/02   | B29C 48/02  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/022  | B29C 48/00  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/023  | B29C 48/00  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/025  | B29C 48/025 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/0255 | B29C 48/025 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/03   | B29C 48/03  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/04   | B29C 48/04  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/05   | B29C 48/05  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/06   | B29C 48/06  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/07   | B29C 48/07  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/08   | B29C 48/08  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/09   | B29C 48/09  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/10   | B29C 48/10  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/11   | B29C 48/11  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/12   | B29C 48/12  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/13   | B29C 48/13  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/131  | B29C 48/03  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/14   | B29C 48/14  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/141  | B29C 48/14  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/142  | B29C 48/14  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/143  | B29C 48/14  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/144  | B29C 48/14  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/145  | B29C 48/14  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/146  | B29C 48/14  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/147  | B29C 48/14  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/1472 | B29C 48/14  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/1474 | B29C 48/14  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/1476 | B29C 48/14  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/1478 | B29C 48/14  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/15   | B29C 48/15  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/151  | B29C 48/151 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/152  | B29C 48/152 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/153  | B29C 48/153 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/154  | B29C 48/154 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/155  | B29C 48/155 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/156  | B29C 48/156 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/157  | B29C 48/157 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/16   | B29C 48/16  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/17   | B29C 48/17  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/175  | B29C 48/17  | NEW     |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| <u>CPC</u>    | <u>IPC</u>  | Action* |
|---------------|-------------|---------|
| B29C 48/18    | B29C 48/18  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/185   | B29C 48/18  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/19    | B29C 48/19  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/20    | B29C 48/20  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/21    | B29C 48/21  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/22    | B29C 48/22  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/23    | B29C 48/23  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/25    | B29C 48/25  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/251   | B29C 48/25  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/2511  | B29C 48/25  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/2513  | B29C 48/25  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/2515  | B29C 48/25  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/2517  | B29C 48/25  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/2519  | B29C 48/25  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/252   | B29C 48/25  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/2522  | B29C 48/25  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/2526  | B29C 48/25  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/2528  | B29C 48/25  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/254   | B29C 48/25  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/2545  | B29C 48/25  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/255   | B29C 48/255 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/2552  | B29C 48/255 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/2554  | B29C 48/255 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/2556  | B29C 48/255 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/256   | B29C 48/25  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/2561  | B29C 48/25  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/2562  | B29C 48/25  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/2563  | B29C 48/25  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/2564  | B29C 48/25  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/2565  | B29C 48/25  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/2566  | B29C 48/25  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/2567  | B29C 48/25  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/2568  | B29C 48/25  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/25682 | B29C 48/25  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/25684 | B29C 48/25  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/25686 | B29C 48/25  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/265   | B29C 48/265 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/266   | B29C 48/25  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/2665  | B29C 48/25  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/267   | B29C 48/25  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/268   | B29C 48/25  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/269   | B29C 48/25  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/2692  | B29C 48/25  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/2694  | B29C 48/25  | NEW     |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| CPC          | <u>IPC</u>  | Action* |
|--------------|-------------|---------|
| B29C 48/27   | B29C 48/27  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/271  | B29C 48/27  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/2715 | B29C 48/27  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/272  | B29C 48/27  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/2725 | B29C 48/27  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/273  | B29C 48/27  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/2735 | B29C 48/27  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/274  | B29C 48/27  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/275  | B29C 48/275 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/276  | B29C 48/275 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/277  | B29C 48/275 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/278  | B29C 48/275 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/28   | B29C 48/28  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/285  | B29C 48/285 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/286  | B29C 48/285 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/287  | B29C 48/285 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/288  | B29C 48/285 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/2883 | B29C 48/285 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/2886 | B29C 48/285 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/2888 | B29C 48/285 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/29   | B29C 48/29  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/295  | B29C 48/295 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/297  | B29C 48/285 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/298  | B29C 48/285 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/30   | B29C 48/30  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/3001 | B29C 48/30  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/3003 | B29C 48/30  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/301  | B29C 48/30  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/302  | B29C 48/30  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/303  | B29C 48/30  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/304  | B29C 48/30  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/305  | B29C 48/305 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/307  | B29C 48/305 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/31   | B29C 48/31  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/313  | B29C 48/31  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/315  | B29C 48/315 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/32   | B29C 48/32  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/325  | B29C 48/325 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/327  | B29C 48/325 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/33   | B29C 48/33  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/335  | B29C 48/335 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/336  | B29C 48/335 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/3363 | B29C 48/335 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/3366 | B29C 48/335 | NEW     |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| <u>CPC</u>  | <u>IPC</u>  | Action* |
|-------------|-------------|---------|
| B29C 48/337 | B29C 48/335 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/338 | B29C 48/335 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/34  | B29C 48/34  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/345 | B29C 48/345 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/35  | B29C 48/35  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/355 | B29C 48/355 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/36  | B29C 48/36  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/361 | B29C 48/36  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/362 | B29C 48/36  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/363 | B29C 48/36  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/365 | B29C 48/365 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/37  | B29C 48/37  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/375 | B29C 48/375 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/38  | B29C 48/38  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/385 | B29C 48/385 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/387 | B29C 48/375 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/388 | B29C 48/375 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/39  | B29C 48/39  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/395 | B29C 48/395 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/397 | B29C 48/395 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/40  | B29C 48/40  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/402 | B29C 48/40  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/404 | B29C 48/40  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/405 | B29C 48/405 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/41  | B29C 48/41  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/415 | B29C 48/415 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/42  | B29C 48/42  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/425 | B29C 48/425 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/43  | B29C 48/43  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/435 | B29C 48/435 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/44  | B29C 48/44  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/445 | B29C 48/445 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/45  | B29C 48/45  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/455 | B29C 48/455 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/46  | B29C 48/46  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/465 | B29C 48/465 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/467 | B29C 48/465 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/468 | B29C 48/465 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/47  | B29C 48/47  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/475 | B29C 48/475 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/48  | B29C 48/48  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/485 | B29C 48/485 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/49  | B29C 48/49  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/495 | B29C 48/495 | NEW     |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| CPC          | <u>IPC</u>  | Action* |
|--------------|-------------|---------|
| B29C 48/50   | B29C 48/50  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/501  | B29C 48/50  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/503  | B29C 48/50  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/505  | B29C 48/505 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/507  | B29C 48/505 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/509  | B29C 48/505 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/51   | B29C 48/51  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/515  | B29C 48/515 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/52   | B29C 48/52  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/525  | B29C 48/525 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/53   | B29C 48/53  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/535  | B29C 48/535 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/54   | B29C 48/54  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/55   | B29C 48/55  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/56   | B29C 48/56  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/565  | B29C 48/565 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/57   | B29C 48/57  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/575  | B29C 48/575 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/58   | B29C 48/58  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/585  | B29C 48/585 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/59   | B29C 48/59  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/595  | B29C 48/595 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/60   | B29C 48/60  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/605  | B29C 48/605 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/61   | B29C 48/61  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/615  | B29C 48/615 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/62   | B29C 48/62  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/625  | B29C 48/625 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/63   | B29C 48/63  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/635  | B29C 48/635 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/64   | B29C 48/64  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/645  | B29C 48/645 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/65   | B29C 48/65  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/655  | B29C 48/655 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/66   | B29C 48/66  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/67   | B29C 48/67  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/68   | B29C 48/68  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/6801 | B29C 48/68  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/6803 | B29C 48/68  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/681  | B29C 48/68  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/682  | B29C 48/68  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/683  | B29C 48/68  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/684  | B29C 48/68  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/685  | B29C 48/685 | NEW     |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| CPC          | <u>IPC</u>  | Action* |
|--------------|-------------|---------|
| B29C 48/686  | B29C 48/685 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/687  | B29C 48/685 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/688  | B29C 48/685 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/69   | B29C 48/69  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/691  | B29C 48/691 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/6912 | B29C 48/691 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/6914 | B29C 48/691 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/6916 | B29C 48/691 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/692  | B29C 48/692 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/693  | B29C 48/693 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/694  | B29C 48/694 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/6945 | B29C 48/694 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/695  | B29C 48/695 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/70   | B29C 48/70  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/705  | B29C 48/70  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/71   | B29C 48/71  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/72   | B29C 48/72  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/725  | B29C 48/72  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/74   | B29C 48/74  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/745  | B29C 48/74  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/76   | B29C 48/76  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/761  | B29C 48/76  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/762  | B29C 48/76  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/763  | B29C 48/76  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/765  | B29C 48/76  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/766  | B29C 48/76  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/767  | B29C 48/76  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/768  | B29C 48/76  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/78   | B29C 48/78  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/79   | B29C 48/79  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/793  | B29C 48/793 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/797  | B29C 48/797 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/80   | B29C 48/80  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/802  | B29C 48/80  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/82   | B29C 48/82  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/83   | B29C 48/80  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/832  | B29C 48/80  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/834  | B29C 48/80  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/84   | B29C 48/84  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/845  | B29C 48/84  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/85   | B29C 48/85  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/86   | B29C 48/86  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/865  | B29C 48/86  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/87   | B29C 48/87  | NEW     |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| <u>CPC</u>      | <u>IPC</u>  | Action* |
|-----------------|-------------|---------|
| B29C 48/872     | B29C 48/86  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/873     | B29C 48/86  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/875     | B29C 48/875 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/88      | B29C 48/88  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/885     | B29C 48/885 | NEW     |
| B29C 48/89      | B29C 48/89  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/90      | B29C 48/90  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/901     | B29C 48/90  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/902     | B29C 48/90  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/903     | B29C 48/90  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/904     | B29C 48/90  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/905     | B29C 48/90  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/906     | B29C 48/90  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/907     | B29C 48/90  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/908     | B29C 48/90  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/91      | B29C 48/91  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/9105    | B29C 48/91  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/911     | B29C 48/88  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/9115    | B29C 48/88  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/912     | B29C 48/88  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/9125    | B29C 48/88  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/913     | B29C 48/88  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/9135    | B29C 48/88  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/914     | B29C 48/88  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/9145    | B29C 48/88  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/915     | B29C 48/88  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/9155    | B29C 48/88  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/916     | B29C 48/88  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/9165    | B29C 48/88  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/917     | B29C 48/88  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/9175    | B29C 48/88  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/918     | B29C 48/88  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/9185    | B29C 48/88  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/919     | B29C 48/88  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/92      | B29C 48/92  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/94      | B29C 48/94  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/95      | B29C 48/95  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/96      | B29C 48/96  | NEW     |
| B29C 48/965     | B29C 48/96  | NEW     |
| B29C 2947/00    |             | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92    |             | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92009 |             | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92019 |             | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92028 |             | DELETE  |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| CPC             | <u>IPC</u> | Action* |
|-----------------|------------|---------|
| B29C 2947/92038 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92047 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92057 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92066 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92076 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92085 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92095 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92104 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92114 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92123 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92133 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92142 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92152 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92161 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92171 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/9218  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/9219  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/922   |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92209 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92219 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92228 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92238 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92247 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92257 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92266 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92276 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92285 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92295 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92304 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92314 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92323 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92333 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92342 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92352 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92361 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92371 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/9238  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/9239  |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/924   |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92409 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92419 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92428 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92438 |            | DELETE  |
| B29C 2947/92447 |            | DELETE  |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| <u>CPC</u>                         | <u>IPC</u> | Action*       |
|------------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| D20C 2047/02457                    |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92457<br>B29C 2947/92466 |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92476                    |            | DELETE        |
|                                    |            |               |
| B29C 2947/92485<br>B29C 2947/92495 |            | DELETE        |
|                                    |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92504<br>B29C 2947/92514 |            | DELETE DELETE |
| B29C 2947/92514<br>B29C 2947/92523 |            |               |
|                                    |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92533                    |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92542                    |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92552                    |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92561                    |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92571                    |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/9258                     |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/9259                     |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/926                      |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92609                    |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92619                    |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92628                    |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92638                    |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92647                    |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92657                    |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92666                    |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92676                    |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92685                    |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92695                    |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92704                    |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92714                    |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92723                    |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92733                    |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92742                    |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92752                    |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92761                    |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92771                    |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/9278                     |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/9279                     |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/928                      |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92809                    |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92819                    |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92828                    |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92838                    |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92847                    |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92857                    |            | DELETE        |
| B29C 2947/92866                    |            | DELETE        |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| CPC             | <u>IPC</u> | Action* |  |
|-----------------|------------|---------|--|
|                 |            |         |  |
| B29C 2947/92876 |            | DELETE  |  |
| B29C 2947/92885 |            | DELETE  |  |
| B29C 2947/92895 |            | DELETE  |  |
| B29C 2947/92904 |            | DELETE  |  |
| B29C 2947/92914 |            | DELETE  |  |
| B29C 2947/92923 |            | DELETE  |  |
| B29C 2947/92933 |            | DELETE  |  |
| B29C 2947/92942 |            | DELETE  |  |
| B29C 2947/92952 |            | DELETE  |  |
| B29C 2947/92961 |            | DELETE  |  |
| B29C 2947/92971 |            | DELETE  |  |
| B29C 2947/9298  |            | DELETE  |  |
| B29C 2947/9299  |            | DELETE  |  |
| B29C 2948/00    | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92    | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92009 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92019 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92028 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92038 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92047 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92057 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92066 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92076 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92085 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92095 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92104 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92114 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92123 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92133 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92142 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92152 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92161 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92171 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/9218  | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/9219  | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/922   | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92209 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92219 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92228 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92238 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92247 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92257 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92266 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92276 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| D27C 27T0/72210 | CICONLI    | 1171    |  |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| CPC             | <u>IPC</u> | Action* |  |
|-----------------|------------|---------|--|
| B29C 2948/92285 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92295 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92304 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92314 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92323 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92333 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92342 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92352 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92361 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92371 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/9238  | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/9239  | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/924   | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92409 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92419 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92428 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92438 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92447 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92457 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92466 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92476 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92485 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92495 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92504 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92514 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92523 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92533 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92542 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92552 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92561 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92571 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/9258  | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/9259  | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/926   | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92609 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92619 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92628 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92638 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92647 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92657 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92666 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92676 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92685 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92695 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |

#### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

| <u>CPC</u>      | <u>IPC</u> | Action* |  |
|-----------------|------------|---------|--|
| B29C 2948/92704 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92714 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92723 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92733 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92742 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92752 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92761 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92771 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/9278  | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/9279  | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/928   | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92809 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92819 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92828 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92838 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92847 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92857 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92866 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92876 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92885 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92895 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92904 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92914 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92923 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92933 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92942 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92952 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92961 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/92971 | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/9298  | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |
| B29C 2948/9299  | CPCONLY    | NEW     |  |

#### \*Action column:

- For an (N) or (Q) entry, provide an IPC symbol and complete the Action column with "NEW."
- For an existing CPC main trunk entry or indexing entry where the existing IPC symbol needs to be changed, provide an updated IPC symbol and complete the Action column with "UPDATED."
- For a (D) CPC entry or indexing entry complete the Action column with "DELETE." IPC symbol does not need to be included in the IPC column.
- For an (N) 2000 series CPC entry which is positioned within the main trunk scheme (breakdown code) provide an IPC symbol and complete the action column with "NEW".
- For an (N) 2000 series CPC entry positioned at the end of the CPC scheme (orthogonal code), with no IPC equivalent, complete the IPC column with "CPCONLY" and complete the action column with "NEW".

#### NOTES:

- F symbols are <u>not</u> included in the CICL table above.
- E and M symbols are not included in the CICL table above unless a change to the existing IPC is desired.

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

### PROJECT RP0568

# 5. CROSS-REFERENCE LIST (CRL)

Scheme references impacted by this revision project

| <b>Location of reference</b> | Referenced subclass or | Action; New reference symbol; New  |
|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| to be changed                | group to be changed    | <u>text</u>                        |
| B01F 7/08                    | B29C 47/38             | REPLACE with:                      |
| 2011 7700                    | B250 17/30             | B29C 48/395                        |
| B05                          | B29C 47/02             | REPLACE with:                      |
|                              |                        | B29C 48/15                         |
| B28B 3/20                    | B29C 47/00             | REPLACE with:                      |
|                              |                        | B29C 48/00                         |
| B29B 7/00                    | B29C 47/36             | REPLACE with:                      |
|                              |                        | B29C 48/36                         |
| B29C 33/72                   | B29C 47/0877           | REPLACE with:                      |
|                              |                        | B29C 48/27                         |
| B29C 35/16                   | B29C 47/8815           | <u>REPLACE</u> with:               |
|                              |                        | B29C 48/911                        |
| B29C 44/505                  | B29C 47/0009           | REPLACE with:                      |
|                              |                        | B29C 48/03                         |
| B29C 44/507                  | B29C 47/0009           | REPLACE with:                      |
|                              |                        | B29C 48/03                         |
| B29C 49/00                   | B29C 47/0026           | <u>REPLACE</u> with:               |
|                              |                        | B29C 48/10                         |
| B29C 53/10                   | B29C 47/0009           | <u>REPLACE</u> with:               |
|                              |                        | B29C 48/03                         |
| B29C 55/28                   | B29C 47/0009           | REPLACE with:                      |
| 7.00                         | 7.20 (7.47.40.20       | B29C 48/03                         |
| B29C 69/00                   | B29C 47/0038           | REPLACE with:                      |
| 7.00 7.11 10001              | 7.20 (7.47.1007        | B29C 48/001                        |
| B29C 71/0081                 | B29C 47/887            | REPLACE with:                      |
| D20D 20/52                   | D20G 45/00             | B29C 48/9165                       |
| B29D 30/52                   | B29C 47/00             | REPLACE with:                      |
| D01G 00/0015                 | D20G 47/12             | B29C 48/00                         |
| B81C 99/0015                 | B29C 47/12             | REPLACE with:                      |
| C02D 27/01200                | P20G 47/20             | B29C 48/30                         |
| C03B 37/01288                | B29C 47/28             | REPLACE with:                      |
| E05X 2000/455                | P20C 47/00             | B29C 48/34                         |
| E05Y 2800/455                | B29C 47/00             | REPLACE with::                     |
| G02B 6/3696                  | B29C 47/00             | B29C 48/00 REPLACE with:           |
| UU2D 0/3090                  | D29C 47/00             | <u>REPLACE</u> with:<br>B29C 48/00 |
| H01B 13/14                   | B29C 47/00             | REPLACE with:                      |
| 1101D 13/14                  | D29C 47/00             | <u>REPLACE</u> with:<br>B29C 48/00 |
| H01B 13/24                   | B29C 47/02             | REPLACE with:                      |
| 1101D 13/24                  | D29C 41/02             | <u>REPLACE</u> With:<br>B29C 48/15 |
|                              |                        | D47C 40/1J                         |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

### PROJECT RP0568

# Definitions references impacted by this revision project

| symbol;<br>ext<br>:<br>: |
|--------------------------|
| :                        |
| :                        |
| :                        |
| :                        |
| :                        |
| :                        |
|                          |
|                          |
| :                        |
| •                        |
|                          |
| :                        |
| •                        |
|                          |
| :                        |
|                          |
| :                        |
|                          |
| :                        |
|                          |
| :                        |
|                          |
| :                        |
|                          |
|                          |
|                          |
|                          |
|                          |
|                          |
|                          |
|                          |
|                          |
|                          |
|                          |
| <u> </u>                 |
|                          |
|                          |
|                          |
|                          |
| •                        |
| <u> </u>                 |
| ;                        |
|                          |
|                          |
|                          |
|                          |
|                          |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Location of reference<br>to be changed | Referenced subclass or group to be changed | Section of definition | Action; New reference symbol; New text |
|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| B29C 35/06                             | B29C 47/8805                               | Informative           | Replace by :                           |
| B25C 33700                             | B27C 47/0003                               | references            | B29C 48/91                             |
| B29C 35/10                             | B29C 47/8805                               | Informative           | Replace by:                            |
| 22/0/33/10                             | 2256 1776665                               | references            | B29C 48/91                             |
| B29C 35/14                             | B29C 47/78                                 | Informative           | Replace by:                            |
| 22,000,11                              | 22,6 17,76                                 | references            | B29C 48/78                             |
| B29C 35/16                             | B29C 47/8815                               | Informative           | Replace by:                            |
|  |  | references            | B29C 48/911                            |
| B29C 37/00                             | B29C 47/92                                 | Informative           | Replace by:                            |
| 22,00,00                               | 32,6 11,52                                 | references            | B29C 48/92                             |
| B29C 45/1634                           | B29C 47/046                                | Informative           | Replace by:                            |
| 229 3 10, 100 1                        | 22,6 17,616                                | references            | B29C 48/175                            |
| B29C 45/1753                           | B29C 47/0877                               | Informative           | Replace by:                            |
| 2290 10/1/00                           | 22,6 17,667,                               | references            | B29C 48/27                             |
| B29C 45/176                            | B29C 47/0818                               | Informative           | Replace by:                            |
|  |  | references            | B29C 48/256                            |
| B29C 45/18                             | B29C 47/10                                 | Informative           | Replace with:                          |
|  |  | references            | B29C 48/285                            |
| B29C 45/1816                           | B29C 47/1063                               | Informative           | Replace with:                          |
|  |  | references            | B29C 48/29                             |
| B29C 45/24                             | B29C 47/68                                 | Informative           | Replace with:                          |
|  |  | references            | B29C 48/69                             |
| B29C 45/464                            | B29C 47/52                                 | Informative           | Replace with:                          |
|  |  | references            | B29C 48/46                             |
| B29C 45/581                            | B29C 47/36                                 | Informative           | Replace with:                          |
|  |  | references            | B29C 48/36,                            |
| B29C 45/585                            | B29C 47/0071                               | Informative           | Replace with:                          |
|  |  | references            | B29C 48/14                             |
| B29C 45/60                             | B29C 47/60                                 | Informative           | Replace with:                          |
|  |  | references            | B29C 48/505                            |
| B29C 45/62                             | B29C 47/0847                               | Informative           | Replace with:                          |
|  |  | references            | B29C 48/6801                           |
| B29C 45/62                             | B29C 47/66                                 | Informative           | Replace with:                          |
|  |  | references            | B29C 48/68                             |
| B29C 45/63                             | B29C 47/76                                 | Informative           | Replace with:                          |
|  |  | references            | B29C 48/76                             |
| B29C 45/74                             | B29C 47/82                                 | Informative           | Replace with:                          |
|  |  | references            | B29C 48/83                             |
| B29C 49/00                             | B29C 47/0026                               | Limiting              | Replace with:                          |
|  |  | references            | B29C 48/10                             |
| B29C 49/26                             | B29C 47/022                                | Informative           | Replace with:                          |
|  |  | references            | B29C 48/152                            |
| B29C 49/42                             | B29C 47/12                                 | Informative           | Replace with:                          |
|  |  | references            | B29C 48/30                             |
| B29C 59/021                            | B29C 47/0061                               | Informative           | Replace with:                          |
|  |  | references            | B29C 48/002                            |
| B29C 63/00                             | B29C 47/00                                 | Limiting              | Replace with:                          |
|  |  | references            | B29C 48/00                             |

# DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

| Location of reference<br>to be changed | Referenced subclass or group to be changed | Section of definition                                   | Action; New<br>reference symbol;<br>New text |
|--|--|---|--|
| B29C 69/00                             | B29C 47/0038                               | Limiting references                                     | Replace with:<br>B29C 48/001                 |
| B29C 70/12                             | B29C 47/004                                | Relationships<br>with other<br>classification           | Replace with:<br>B29C 48/0011                |
| B29C 70/52                             | B29C 47/004                                | places Limiting references                              | Replace with:<br>B29C 48/0011                |
| B29C 70/68                             | B29C 47/02                                 | Relationships<br>with other<br>classification<br>places | Replace with:<br>B29C 48/15                  |
| B29C 71/0072                           | B29C 47/88                                 | Informative references                                  | Replace with:<br>B29C 48/88                  |
| B29C 71/02                             | B29C 47/88                                 | Limiting references                                     | Replace with:<br>B29C 48/88                  |
| B29D 16/00                             | B29C 47/126                                | Informative references                                  | Replace with:<br>B29C 48/303                 |
| B30B 11/22                             | B29C 47/00                                 | Informative references                                  | Replace with:<br>B29C 48/00                  |
| B32B                                   | B29C 47/06                                 | Special rules of classification                         | Replace with:<br>B29C 48/18                  |
| B32B 37/00                             | B29C 47/00                                 | Informative references                                  | Replace with:<br>B29C 48/00                  |
| B60J 10/00                             | B29C 47/00                                 | Informative references                                  | Replace with:<br>B29C 48/00                  |
| B65G 33/00                             | B29C 47/38                                 | Informative references                                  | Replace with:<br>B29C 48/395                 |
| B66B 23/24                             | B29C 47/00                                 | Limiting references                                     | Replace with:<br>B29C 48/00                  |
| C03B                                   | B29C 47/28                                 | Informative references                                  | Replace with:<br>B29C 48/34                  |
| C04B 2235/6021                         | B29C 47/00                                 | Informative references                                  | Replace with:<br>B29C 48/00                  |
| C08G 63/785                            | B29C 47/00                                 | Informative references                                  | Replace with:<br>B29C 48/00                  |
| C08G 85/008                            | B29C 47/0877                               | Informative references                                  | Replace with:<br>B29C 48/27                  |
| D01D                                   | B29C 47/00                                 | Informative references                                  | Replace with:<br>B29C 48/00                  |
| D01D 4/00                              | B29C 47/00                                 | Informative references                                  | Replace with:<br>B29C 48/00                  |
| D07B 7/145                             | B29C 47/027                                | Informative references                                  | Replace with:<br>B29C 48/156                 |
| D07B 7/145                             | B29C 47/28                                 | Informative references                                  | Replace with:<br>B29C 48/34                  |
| E04B 9/064                             | B29C 47/00                                 | Informative references                                  | Replace with:<br>B29C 48/00                  |

### DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2019

#### PROJECT RP0568

| Location of reference<br>to be changed | Referenced subclass or group to be changed | Section of definition  | Action; New reference symbol; New text |
|--|--|------------------------|--|
| E04C 2/543                             | B29C 47/30                                 | Informative references | Replace with:<br>B29C 48/345           |
| F04C 2/08                              | B29C 47/00                                 | Informative references | Replace with:<br>B29C 48/00            |
| F25D 23/06                             | B29C 47/00                                 | Informative references | Replace with:<br>B29C 48/00            |
| F28F 21/00                             | B29C 47/00                                 | Informative references | Replace with:<br>B29C 48/00            |
| G01J 3/46                              | B29C 47/00                                 | Informative references | Replace with:<br>B29C 48/00            |
| H01B 13/14                             | B29C 47/00                                 | Informative references | Replace with:<br>B29C 48/00            |
| H01B 13/24                             | B29C 47/00                                 | Informative references | Replace with:<br>B29C 48/00            |
| H04R 25/658                            | B29C 47/00                                 | Informative references | Replace with:<br>B29C 48/00            |
| H04R 31/003                            | B29C 47/00                                 | Informative references | Replace with:<br>B29C 48/00            |
| H04R 2307/025                          | B29C 47/00                                 | Informative references | Replace with:<br>B29C 48/00            |

#### NOTES:

- The CRL tables above are used for changes to locations <u>outside</u> of the project scope. Changes to references in scheme
  titles or definitions <u>inside</u> the project scope will be reflected in the "scheme change" template or one of the "definition"
  templates.
- In addition to other changes proposed in the tables above, in the column titled "Referenced subclass or group to be changed," <u>referenced</u> D symbols should indicate an action of "delete" or should indicate a replacement symbol and <u>referenced</u> F symbols should indicate a replacement symbol.
- When a reference is deleted, text related to that reference will also be deleted unless other references or a range of references associated with the same text remain.